Iedicine Course name: Anatomy 1
Course name: Anatomy 1
nd the method: re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 42 / 42 esent
ster/trimester of the course: 1.
e completion: practical lessons with opportunity to have maximum three absences which l. 100% presence in 2 theoretical and 2 practical tests with the possibility to the exam period from the curriculum of the all semester. The achievement earned by the sum of points from two theoretical and two practical tests.
ct is to use anatomical nomenclature, to know the structure of upper and heir joints, muscles, vessels and nerves. Study of anatomical structures regions of upper and lower limbs in mutual topographical relationships oly it in practical medicine. Knowledge gained from the study of both l anatomy of upper and lower limbs should be used in application from the atomy.
ourse: teaching of anatomy, introduction to anatomy. Knowledge of anatomica using during the study of anatomy and also in practical medicine. Become knowledge of bones (osteology), joints (syndesmology), muscles (myology f the skeleton, joints and muscles of upper and lower limbs. Study of the systems and upper and lower limbs innervation. Topographical dissection o upper and lower limbs. Dissection and study of superficial and deep structure of limbs, with emphasis on their practical application.
Ature: as of Human Anatomy, Vol. 1. Locomotor System, Thieme, 2009 W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 2. Internal Organs, Thieme, 2008 M.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 3. Nervous system and sensory Human Anatomy, Elsevier, 2014 I.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy. Vol. 1. Musculoskeletal System, I.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy. Vol. 2. Internal Organs, Elsevier, 2013

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 2206										
abs	abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs									
61.29	0.63	1.9	3.45	5.85	15.19	11.7				
Provides: doc. MUDr. Ingrid Hodorová, PhD., prof. MVDr. Silvia Rybárová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Jozef Mihalik, CSc., MUDr. Dalibor Kolesár, PhD., MUDr. Janka Vecanová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Květuše Lovásová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Adriana Boleková, PhD., MUDr. Stanislav Matéffy, MUDr. Zuzana Kováčová, MVDr. Natália Hvizdošová, PhD., Mgr. Františka Horváthová, PhD.										
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017										
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine							
Course ID: UA/A-GM2/14	Course name: Anatomy 2						
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 3 / 3 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 42 / 42						
Number of credits: 9)						
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.						
Course level: I.II.							
Prerequisities:							
must be compensated to absolve retake test	practical lessons with opportunity to have maximum three absences which d. 100% presence in 2 theoretical and 2 practical tests with the possibility t in the exam period from the curriculum of the whole semester. The m 72 points earned by the sum of points from two theoretical and two						
of these areas in mut and pelvic cavities lo anatomical structures pelvis. The acquired	f the thoracic wall, abdomen and pelvis. Study of the anatomical structures ual relationships and the study of individual organs in the thoracic abdominal ocated. To know the mutual topographical relationships of individual s, projection and skeletotopy of the organs found in the thorax abdomen and knowledge should be used in terms of spatial arrangement in the individual able to apply them also in terms of functional anatomy with the ability to n practical medicine.						
thoracic wall. Topogr abdominal wall and p	f the thoracic wall, organs located in the thoracic cavity, their projection on the raphical dissection of individual parts of mediastinum. Study of the spinal cord pelvis. Study of abdominal and pelvic organs, their projection, topography and nal wall dissection, study of weakened abdominal and pelvic walls spots for						
Fritsch H., Kuehnel V	las of Human Anatomy, Vol. 1. Locomotor System, Thieme, 2009 W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 2. Internal Organs, Thieme, 2008 M.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 3. Nervous system and sensory						

Rohen J.W., Yokochi C., Lütjen-Drecoll E.: Color Atlas of Anatomy. A photographic study of the human body. Wolters Kluwer, Lippincott Wiliams & Wilkins, 2006

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 2156

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
59.28	0.37	1.48	3.8	5.38	14.75	14.94

Provides: doc. MUDr. Ingrid Hodorová, PhD., prof. MVDr. Silvia Rybárová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Jozef Mihalik, CSc., prof. MUDr. Darina Kluchová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Květuše Lovásová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Adriana Boleková, PhD., MUDr. Janka Vecanová, PhD., MUDr. Dalibor Kolesár, PhD., MUDr. Stanislav Matéffy, MUDr. Zuzana Kováčová, MVDr. Natália Hvizdošová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafa	arik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of M	Medicine	
Course ID: UA/A-GM3/17	Course name: Anatomy 3	
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 3 / 3 Per Course method: pr	re / Practice prse-load (hours): study period: 42 / 42	
Number of credits:	8	
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 3.	

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: UA/A-GM2/14 and UA/A-GM1/14

Conditions for course completion:

100% presence in all practical lessons with opportunity to have maximum three absences which must be compensated. 100% presence in 2 theoretical and 2 practical tests and achievement minimum 72 points. The only retake test will be during examination period from the curriculum of all summer semester. Exam consists of: 1. Practical part – anatomical pictures, student has to achieve 20 points at least from 30 to continue to the next, theoretical part of the exam 2. Written test – which consists of 100 questions. Evaluation of written test in points: A = 100 - 93, B = 92 - 85, C = 84 - 77, D = 76 - 69, E = 68 - 60, Fx = 59 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Study of anatomical structures of the head and neck in mutual topographical relationships. Become familiar with individual parts of the CNS, study of external and internal features of the CNS. Understanding the CNS function as a control center for all systems of human body. Acquiring knowledge about the blood supply and venous drainage of the brain. Knowledge to apply also in terms of functional neuroanatomy to aquire an overall view of the human body and interrelationships between various systems.

Brief outline of the course:

Skull – neurocranium and splanchnocranium. Muscles of the head and neck. Blood supply, venous and lymphatic grainage of the head and neck. Cranial nerves, innervation and topography of the head and neck. CNS: spinal cord, brain stem, cerebellum, diencephalon. Functional regions of telencephalon, limbic system, basal ganglia and their connections, nerve pathways. Overview of the human body from anatomical and functional points of view. Ear and Eye.

Recommended literature:

Platzer W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 1. Locomotor System, Thieme, 2009 Fritsch H., Kuehnel W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 2. Internal Organs, Thieme, 2008 Kahle W., Frotscher M.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy, Vol. 3. Nervous system and sensory organs, Thieme, 2003

Crossman A.R., Neary D. Neuroanatomy. An illustrated collor text. Elsevier, 2010 Kluchova, D. Neuroanatomy. Handouts from the lectures. UKošice, 2009

Lovasova K., Kluchova D. Topographical anatomy hardly accessible and clinically significant areas of head. Typopress, Košice, 2010

Netter F.H.: Atlas of Human Anatomy, Elsevier, 2014

Course language:									
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 1603									
A B C D E FX									
5.24	5.24 6.43 12.1 16.34 41.55 18.3								
Provides: doc. MUDr. Ingrid Hodorová, PhD., prof. MUDr. Darina Kluchová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Jozef Mihalik, CSc., prof. MVDr. Silvia Rybárová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Květuše Lovásová, PhD., MUDr. Janka Vecanová, PhD., MUDr. Dalibor Kolesár, PhD., MUDr. Stanislav Matéffy, RNDr. Martin Bona, PhD.									
Date of last mo	dification: 05.04	.2017							
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.						

		COUKSE IN				
University: P. J	J. Šafárik Ur	niversity in Koš	ice			
Faculty: Facult	ty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: UA AD-GM1/14	A/ Cour	rse name: Anat	omy Dissectio	on 1		
Course type, so Course type: Recommende Per week: 0 / Course metho	Lecture / Pra ed course-los 2 Per study	actice				
Number of cre	dits: 2					
Recommended	l semester/t	rimester of the	course: 5.			
Course level: I	.II.					
Prerequisities:	UA/A-GM3	3/17				
	prepare at le	e awarded to a	-	-		
dissection under students in the tweezers and a Brief outline o Dissection of s axillary fossa, anterior region	the opportun er the superv lower grade scalpel, whi f the course subcutaneous dissection o n of wrist, p	ity to deepen the rision of the tears s of medical selection ich will be help s structures on f subfascial lay balm of hand, so id dorsum of ha	cher and prepa hool. Students ful to them in the palmar an ver in anterior scapular regio	aring material to s improve their their own med d dorsal side of region of arm	for teaching m practical skill lical practice. of upper limb, and forearm,	edical to work with dissection of cubital fossa,
Recommended	l literature: ni: Color Atl	as of Anatomy,		illiams & Wilk	kins, 2011	
Course langua english	ge:					
Notes: Total number c	of assessed st	tudents: 18				
Course assess Total number c		tudents: 62				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
51.61	32.26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.13
Provides. MI II						
	Dr. Stanislav	Materry, MUL	Dr. Janka Veca	nová, PhD.		

Faculty: Fac							
-							
Course ID: U AD-GM2/14	JA/	Cours	e name: Anat	tomy Dissection	on 2		
Course type, Course type Recommen Per week: (Course met	e: Lectur ded cour) / 2 Per s	e / Prao se-loa study j	ctice				
Number of c	redits: 2						
Recommend	ed semes	ster/tri	imester of the	e course: 6.			
Course level	: I.II.						
Prerequisitie	es: UA/A	-GM3/	17				
the prosectio	ster, stud n are der	ents he nonstra	elp to teacher	er students. Cı		and abdomen and abdomen be awarded to	
material for	dissection teaching	of med	ical students.	1	ove their know	Students prepar vledge of anato	
opening of the dissection of mediastinum	f subcuta oracic ca f arteries . Dissec	neous vity, di and v tion o	ssection of up veins of heart f subcutaneou	per mediastinu , dissection c 1s structures	im, taking off line of the second s	ection of interc ungs, heart and ers, dissection wall, abdomi aorta.	pericardium of posterior
Recommend Rohen, Yoko Netter F. H.:	chi: Colo	or Atla	•	Lippincott W	illiams & Wilk	xins, 2011	
Course lang	uage:						
English							
English Notes: The subject i	-	2		er semester, ca s will be selec		ubject is limite	d to 10
English Notes: The subject i students, in c Course asses	case of hi	gher ir	terest student			ubject is limite	d to 10
English Notes: The subject i students, in c	case of hi	gher in	terest student			ubject is limite	d to 10 neabs
English Notes: The subject i students, in c Course asses Total numbe	ease of hi sment r of asses	gher ir sed stu A	idents: 53	s will be selec	ted.		

University: P. J	. Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Medicine				
Course ID: 1. KAIM/AIM-GN		me: Anaesthesi	ology and Intensi	ve Medicine	
Course type: I Recommende	cope and the met Lecture / Practice d course-load (h 2 Per study perio d: present	ours):			
Number of crea	lits: 3				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 10.		
Course level: I.	II.				
Prerequisities:	IK/IM-GM1/16 a	and NLK/NL-GN	A1/14 and UFR/H	PM-GM1/14	
 2. practical examination 3. Test - minimute 4. Oral examination 4. Oral examinat	um percentage of omes: oles of General A oles of Care abou	opulmonary resu f 75%. naesthesia and R	egional Anaesthe		
in Anaesthesiol management. R	Anaesthesiology logy & ICU. Ge cespiratory failur gan failure. Ger	neral anaesthesia e. Basic of Artif	n. General preop a. Regional anaes icial ventilation. ic treatment of	sthesia. Acute an Enteral and pare	nd chronic pair interal nutrition
2. Anaesthesia	Medicine at a Garage at a Glance by Ju	lian Stone, Willi	n Autor: Richard am Fawcett 2013 lária, 2014, Košic	, Wiley-Blackwe	•
Course languag English	ge:				
Course assessm	nent f assessed studen	ts: 657			
A	B	C	D	Е	FX
					

27.4

26.94

18.87

11.26

13.39

2.13

Provides: doc. MUDr. Jozef Firment, PhD., MUDr. Judita Capková, PhD., MUDr. Monika Grochová, PhD., MUDr. Štefan Trenkler, PhD., MUDr. Vladimír Hudák, PhD., MUDr. Matúš Maruniak

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

University: P.	J. Šafárik U	Iniversity in Koš	ice					
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medio	eine						
Course ID: U GM/09	Course ID: ULI/B- GM/09							
Course type, Course type: Recommend Per week: 0 Course meth	: Lecture / P ed course-l / 2 Per stud	ractice oad (hours): y period: 0 / 28						
Number of cr	edits: 2							
Recommende	d semester/	trimester of the	e course: 4., 6	., 8., 10.				
Course level:	I.II.							
Prerequisities	: ULI/MInf	-GM/09						
3. Elaboration Learning out Brief outline Recommende 1. Dale E. Ma Carducci Pub	ctive attend from each te of all given comes: of the cours d literature ttson, Ph.D. lishers, 1999 Altman, Pr	ance. st during the terr classworks. ee: , Statistics, Diffi	cult concepts,		-	· •		
Course langu english								
Course assess Total number		students: 103						
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
42.72	0.97	1.94	3.88	10.68	3.88	35.92		
Provides: doc	. Ing. Jarosl	av Majerník, Phl	D.		L			
Date of last m	odification	: 17.05.2017						

	Aedicine
Course ID: ULBL/ B-GM1/09	Course name: Biology 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of credits: 4	4
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
1	se completion: l practical lessons (100%) nts each of two written tests (0 – 200 points)
biomacromolecules, To give students a the biology and cytology	c concepts of cell biology and molecular biology, including cell structure, cell cycle, cell reproduction, gene exprression and cell communications. orough grounding in the theoretical and practical foundations of molecular y. Students have acquired an understanding of the major concepts in cell gy and have obtained basic information related to cytogenetics in clinical
characteristics, the st structure – prokaryot characteristic of bior through the membrar the basic principles of cell cycle, mitosis, m structure and function of proteins, posttrans	- the fundamental components of biological macromolecules, common tructure and function of saccharides, lipids, proteins and nucleic acids. Cell tic and eukaryotic cells, cell organelles, their structure and function. General membranes, molecular structure of biomembranes; movement of molecules ne. The structural organization of genome - organization of DNA in genomes, of human cytogenetics. Replication of DNA. Cell cycle – phases, control of neiosis, spermatogenesis, oogenesis. Cell signalling. Gene expression – gene on, transcription, post-transcriptional RNA processing, translation, synthesis slation modifications, regulation of gene expression. The basic principles of erentiation, cell ageing and cell death. Genomics and medicine.
Mičková, H.: Biolog Nussbaum, R. L. et a Philadelphia 2001	ical Biology and Genetics, UPJŠ, Košice, 2009 y: Practical Lessons, NMP-LF UPJŠ, Košice, 1997 l.: Thompson & Thompson Genetics in Medicine, W. B. Saunders Comp.,
Darnell, J. et al.: Mol	lecular Cell Biology, Scientific American Books, New York, 1990

abs	abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs								
61.99 0.55 2.57 6.1 9.31 10.87 8.62									
Provides: prof. RNDr. Ján Šalagovič, PhD., RNDr. Helena Mičková, PhD., RNDr. Eva Slabá, PhD., RNDr. Jozef Židzik, PhD., RNDr. Viera Habalová, PhD., RNDr. Lucia Klimčáková, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Solár, PhD.									
Date of last n	Date of last modification: 05.04.2017								
Approved: G	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.								

University: P. J. Šafá		
Faculty: Faculty of N		
Course ID: ULBL/ B-GM2/12	Course name: Biology 2	
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 3 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 42	
Number of credits: 7	,	

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: ULBL/B-GM1/09

Conditions for course completion:

All practical lessons (100%) are obligatory for all students.

Assessment of the student's learning achievements is carried out as a combination of continuous monitoring of the study during the teaching part of the semester (40%) with the oral examination for the period of the semester concerned (60%). Prerequisite for the oral examination (to register for the oral examination) is the acquirement of 20 points minimum from continuous assessment during the semester.

Learning outcomes:

To introduce the basic concepts of general biology and human genetics, including mutations and their role in pathogenesis in human diseases, Mendelian genetics, quantitative and population genetics. To give students a thorough grounding in the theoretical and practical foundations of basic genetics. Students have acquired an understanding of the major concepts in human and molecular genetics and have obtainined basic information related to genetic and molecular biology methods in clinical practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Mutations I. - classification of mutations, mechanisms of mutagenesis, gene (point) mutations, structural and numerical chromosome mutations. Mendelian genetics - historical overview, general characteristics, Mendel's laws of inheritance. Quantitative genetics - polygenic inheritance, heritability, multifactorial diseases. Gene linkage. Heredity and sex. Genetics in pathogenesis of human diseases. Inheritance of blood group systems I. - ABO, Rh, MNss, Lewis, HLA system. Population genetics - Hardy-Weinberg law, population equilibrium, panmixis, inbreeding, genetic drift, eugenics, euphenics. Genealogy and genetic counselling. Genetics of cancer. Molecular biology methods in human genetics and clinical practice. Ethical issues in human genetics.

Recommended literature:

Židzik, J. et al.: Medical Biology and Genetics, UPJŠ, Košice, 2009 Mičková, H.: Biology: Practical Lessons, NMP-LF UPJŠ, Košice, 1997 Nussbaum, R. L. et al.: Thompson & Thompson Genetics in Medicine, W. B. Saunders Comp., Philadelphia 2001

Darnell, J. et al. : Molecular Cell Biology, Scientific American Books, New York, 1990

Course language:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 2048								
A B C D E FX								
9.52 11.62 19.29 20.12 27.34 12.11								
Provides: prof. RNDr. Ján Šalagovič, PhD., RNDr. Eva Slabá, PhD., RNDr. Helena Mičková, PhD., RNDr. Lucia Klimčáková, PhD., RNDr. Jozef Židzik, PhD., RNDr. Viera Habalová, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Solár, PhD.								
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017								

University: P. J. Ša	ărik Un	iversity in Koš	ice			
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicir	ne				
Course ID: ULCHBKB/BCHM GM/14		se name: Bioc	rganic Chemi	stry in Medicii	ne	
Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 1 / 1 Pe Course method: p	ure / Pra urse-loa r study	ctice 1d (hours):	4			
Number of credits:	2					
Recommended sen	ester/tr	imester of the	e course: 2.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cou	rse com	pletion:				
Learning outcome	:					
Brief outline of the	course					
Recommended lite	rature:					
Course language:					-	
Course assessment Total number of ass		udents: 174				
abs ab	s-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
45.4 3	.45	2.87	8.05	3.45	1.72	35.06
Provides: doc. RNI	Dr. Vladi	míra Tomečko	ová, PhD.	*	·	•
Date of last modified	cation: (05.04.2017				
Approved: Guarant	eeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J. Šafa	arik Un	iversity in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Faculty of I	Medicir	ne				
Course ID: USBM/ BHM-GM/16	Cour	se name: Beha	avioral Medici	ne		
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pr	re / Pra irse-loa study	ctice Id (hours):	4			
Number of credits:	2					
Recommended sem	ester/tr	imester of the	e course: 4.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cour	se com	pletion:				
Learning outcomes						
Brief outline of the	course:	;				
Recommended liter	ature:					
Course language:						
Course assessment Total number of asse	essed st	udents: 76				
abs abs	-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0 11.	84	15.79	23.68	17.11	13.16	18.42
Provides: MUDr. Zu Nagyová, PhD., Mgr PhD., MPH, MUDr.	. Vladir	níra Timková,	Mgr. Alexand	,		5
Date of last modific	ation: (07.04.2017				
Approved: Guarante	eprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
--

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: ULBF/	Course name: Clinical Biophysics
CB-GM/09	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 **Per study period:** 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: ULBF/MBF-GM/18

Conditions for course completion:

Presence at practical lessons, the student may have maximum three absences. Compensations are mandatory. Final exam - at least 60% form written test. The minimum number of students is 5 students.

Learning outcomes:

Clinical biophysics comprises the scientific and technological basis of clinical technigues and procedures that are based on physics. Most direct diagnostic tests and many of the therapeutic procedures use the efffects of physical forces, ionizing and non-ionizing radiation on human body.

Clinical biophysics implies that an understanding of the function, as wellas an appreciation of the scope and limitations of the equipment used in diagnosis or therapy, are absolutely necessary for good medical practise.

Brief outline of the course:

Lasers in medicine, Physical basics of lasers, types of lasers used in medicine, safety aspects of the use lasers, Clinical application of lasers in ophthalmology, diabetic retinopathy - panretinal photocoagulation, glaucoma – iridotomy, capsulotomy, correction of refractive properties of the eye, laser surgery observation,

Physiotherapy in rehabilitation, Physical and biophysical basics of galvanic current, diathermy and diadynamic current, magnetotherapy and ultrasound in physiotherapy of vertebral diseases, Observation of practical application of physiotherapy,

Audiometry - The physical nature of sound, simple harmonic motion, interference of sound waves, Structure and physiology of middle ear and inner ear, tonal, threshold and speech audiometry, examination of recruitment phenomenon, thympanometry and the examination of stirrup reflex, examination of evoked potentials of cerebral areas, Observation of diagnostics and therapy of patients.

Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, Physical basics of nuclear magnetic resonance, magnetic properties of nuclei, larmor equation, resonance and relaxation, relaxation times, Basic principles of imaging, spatial encoding of signal, possible hazards of NMR imaging, Clinical application of magnetic resonance (MR), equipment in local hospital, modelling of the examination of patient, images of tissues with disorders, advantages and disadvantages MR compared to CT, Observation of the examination of patient.

Recommended literature:

Clinical biophysics, M. Anbar, R.A.Spangler, P. Scott, Warren H. Green, Inc., St. Louis, 1985 Ophthalmic laser surgery: W. E. Benson, G. Coscas, L.J. Katz, Philadelphia, 1993 An Introduction to biophysics with medical orientation, edited by G.Rontó, I.Tarján, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1991

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

A B C D E FX							
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0							
Provides: RNDr. Imrich Géci, PhD.							
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017							
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

University: F	P. J. Šafárik Ur	niversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: ULCHBKB/(GM/16		·se name: Clin	ical Biochemi	stry		
Course type Recomment Per week: 2	scope and th e: Lecture / Pra ded course-lo / 2 Per study hod: present	actice	8			
Number of c	redits: 1					
Recommend	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 9.			
Course level	I.II.					
Prerequisitie	s: ULCHBKE	B/MBCH-GM2	/14 and UPF/I	PP-GM2/16		
Conditions f	or course con	pletion:				
Learning out	tcomes:					
Brief outline	of the course	:				
Recommend	ed literature:					
Course lang	lage:					
Course asses Total number	sment r of assessed s	tudents: 658				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
60.94	5.93	8.21	11.09	6.69	5.17	1.98
Provides: M	UDr. Eva Ďuro	ovcová, PhD.			·	•
Date of last 1	nodification:	05.04.2017				
Approved: C	auaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J. Šaf	árik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine
Course ID: ULI/ CB-GM/17	Course name: Computer Biometrics
Course type, scope Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 0 / 1 Per Course method: pr	ure / Practice urse-load (hours): r study period: 0 / 14
Number of credits:	2
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 5.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: ULI	/MInf-GM/09
Conditions for cour 1. 100% and active a 2. Min. 60% from ea 3. Elaboration of all 4. Final exam.	attendance. ach test during the term.
-	provide an understanding of the basic principles that underlie research s and interpretation of results and enable the students to carry out a wide
statistics - mean, st intervals. The distri protection in inform data checking, data not-paired. Homoge way, parametric. N Regression and corr and correlation. Cor	al sequence of steps in a research project. The design of experiment. Descriptive andard deviation, variance, standard error of the mean, quartils, confidence bution of observations. Theoretical models of distribution probability. Data action systems. Estimation and hypothesis testing. Data collection, data entry, cleaning, data analysis. The two-sample test for equal means, paired and enity of variance in the two samples means test. Analysis of variance one lon-parametric tests. Solution of tasks with using commercialy software. relation. Relation between two continuous variables. Simple linear regression relation coeficient. Point and interval estimates for parameters of line. Testing bility. Contingency tables. Uncertainty models and their aplications in medicine.
Carducci Publishers	Ph.D., Statistics, Difficult concepts, understandable explanations, Bolchay - , 1999. an, Practical Statistics for Medical Research, CHAPMAN @ HALL, London,

Course language: english

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 84							
A B C D E FX							
36.9 34.52 20.24 0.0 1.19 7.14							
Provides: doc. Ing. Jaroslav Majerník, PhD.							
Date of last modification: 17.05.2017							
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

University: P. J. Šafá	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of N	Medicine						
Course ID: KVL Šaca/CGM-GM/15Course name: Clerkship - General Medicine							
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 40s Course method: present							
Number of credits: 1							
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 9.						
Course level: I.II.							
Prerequisities: KVL Šaca/GM-GM/15							
	Conditions for course completion: Completion of General medicine course						

Learning outcomes:

Familiarize students with the operation, organization and administration outpatient facility of general practitioner. Teach students practical knowledge and skills in examinbation and treatment of patients at clinic of general practitioner. Control the ethical-legal principles of healthcare provision. Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively wth patients at the clinic . Handle keeping the medical records in written and electronical form. The student should learn to apply the examination and treatment procedures on medicine based on evidence and correct clinical practice. The student should be competent to execute detailed withdraw of medical history, handle physical examination, make a diagnosis and consider differencial diagnosis options. Followed by the treatment (by the nature of diagnosis definitive, primary, acute in situations that require follow-up diagnosis and treatment in specialized facilities ambulatory or hospital type).

Brief outline of the course:

Students will fully patricipate in work at the clinic under the guidance of the teacher and after acquiring the theoretical knowledge of general medicine they should master the following processes :

1. Preventive care, particularly in terms of periodic medical examinations which consider all factors that affect the health of the patient (age, living and working conditions, eating habits , etc.)

2. Diagnostic and therapeutic care in patient affected by acute or chronic diseases

3. Available diagnostic methods – in hematology, biochemistry, microbiology and manage different sampling of biological material in relation with particular disease

4. Assessment of the health status and subsequent managment either in his discretion or request for a consultation or hospitalization

5. Assessment activity – especially with reagrds to medical ability to carried out work and generally in relation to sickness absence in each category (defined by working Health Service)

6. Contact with professional and social institutions with which the practitioner for adults necessarily cooperates (eg. Public health, ADOS, Health insurance companies, Health Unions)

7. Technically master application of different types of medication (especially subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous)

8. Manage all acute conditions (eg. cardiovascular, anaphylactic, psychiatric, basics of CPR)

9. Keep the recorder during the clerskship

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 638

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1

Provides: prof. MUDr. PhDr. Peter Kalanin, PhD., MUDr. Beatrica Köváryová, MUDr. Matej Šajty, PhD., MUDr. János Icsó, CSc.

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

University: F	. J. Šafárik U	niversity in Kos	sice				
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medic	ine					
Course ID: G-PK/ CGO-GM/16Course name: Clerkship - Gynaecology and Obstetrics							
Per week:	-	ad (hours):					
Number of c	redits: 2						
Recommend	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 10.				
Course level	I.II.						
Prerequisitie	s: G-PK/GO-	GM2/09					
Conditions f	or course con	npletion:					
Learning ou	tcomes:						
Brief outline	of the course	2.					
Recommend	ed literature:						
Course lang	lage:						
Course asses Total number	sment of assessed s	tudents: 607					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
prof., prof. M	UDr. Róbert	exander Ostró, (Dankovčík, PhI s, CSc., MUDr	D., MPH, MUI	Dr. Milan Matt	a, MUDr. Bož	· ·	
Date of last r	nodification:	29.03.2017					
Approved: C	uaranteeprof	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.				

Universitary D. I. Čes		ity in Vačiaa							
University: P. J. Šat		aty in Kosice							
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine									
Course ID: ULM/ CI-GM/09	LM/ Course name: Clinical Immunology								
Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 0 / 1 Pe Course method: p	ure / Practice urse-load (h r study peri	e ours):							
Number of credits:	2								
Recommended sem	ester/trime	ster of the cours	e: 9.						
Course level: I.II.									
Prerequisities: ULN	M/FI-GM/18	and UPF/PP-GN	12/16						
Conditions for cou individual work exam	rse complet	on:							
Learning outcomes The most common investigations, foun	immune-mea	,	1	immunological lab	poratory				
Beginning with the immunodeficiency, Detailing: character based diseases. Deals with indication	autoimmuni ization, clin	ty. ical presentation,	diagnosis and	differential diagno	sis of immune-				
Recommended lite Abul K. Abbas, An the Immune System 978-1-4160-5569-3 John B. Zabriskie, I ISBN-13: 978-0-52 Edith McMahon: In pp.	drew H. Lich Third Edition , 312 pp. Kevin J. Trac 1-70489-2, 3	on / Updated Edit eey: Essential Clin 972 pp.	ion, Elsevier – nical Immunolo	Saunders, 2010, IS ogy, Cambridge Me	SBN-13: edicine, 2009,				
Course language:									
Course assessment Total number of ass	essed studer	ıts: 34							
A	B	C	D	Е	FX				
97.06	2.94	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Provides: doc. MUI									
Date of last modifie		0							
Approved: Guarant			PhD						

University: P. J. Ša	nfárik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of	f Medicine
Course ID: IK/ CIM-GM/16	Course name: Clerkship - Internal Medicine
Course type, scope Course type: Prace Recommended co Per week: Per st Course method:	ctice ourse-load (hours): udy period: 120s
Number of credits	• 7

Number of credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: IK/IM-GM1/16

Conditions for course completion:

1. Appreciation of the knowledges during classes by the teacher

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

All medical students are required to undertake the clinical internship in the hospital wards under the supervision of the clinical tutor or other clinician who is responsible for the internship. The students make the ward rounds daily, they make daily medical notes, write case histories of newly admitted patients, read and assess X-rays, ECGs and other laboratory findings with their supervisor and at the same time they acquaint themselves with other medical records and work in the hospital ward. Practical clinical work (under tutorial guidance nad support) includes taking various biological samples for laboratory testing, administration of subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injections and transfusions. The students take responsible part in therapeutic procedures and physical examinations such as pleural, abdominal and sternal punction in monitored patients (or in other cases interesting from the diagnostic view), USG, X-ray, ECG, bicycle ergometry, pulmonary function examination, endoscopy, and autopsy in the case of death.

According to hospital possibilities the clinical internship requires 1-2 days of laboratory work to perform in order to become familiar with available basic diagnostic techniques such as doing urine tests, blood counts and blood smears. In more common internal diseases sternal biopsies are demonstrated to students.

According to hospital possibilities, the students are required to become familiar with the work of Central Admission Department, Intesive Care Unit, Dialysis Unit and Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation Department.

The students are required to take part in seminars. If it is possible they are supposed to perform night duties with qualified medical staff at least twice during their internship course.

The students are required to write an internship diary with the records of all the performed procedures during their internship. The diary will be regularly checked by the clinical tutor at the end of each week.

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 823

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., prof. MUDr. Štefan Koval, PhD., prof. MUDr. Viola Mechírová, CSc., prof. MUDr. Ivica Lazúrová, DrSc., FRCP, prof. MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Dušan Trejbal, CSc., prof. MUDr. Elena Tóthová, CSc., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., MUDr. Peter Horváth, MUDr. Karim Benhatchi, PhD., MUDr. Jana Deptová, PhD., MUDr. Ján Pobeha, MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., MUDr. Andrea Galovičová, PhD., MUDr. Anna Dobrovičová, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., MUDr. Martin Javorský, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., MUDr. Júlia Gajdziková, MUDr. Lucia Jedličková, PhD., MUDr. Michaele Záriková, MUDr. Lucia Štovková, PhD., MUDr. Matej Šajty, PhD., MUDr. Lucia Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Mgr. Ivana Jochmanová, PhD., MUDr. Jana Figurová, PhD., MUDr. Gabriela Peková, PhD., MUDr. Štefan Sotak, PhD., MBA, LL.M., Katarína Spišáková, MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine							
Course ID: UFZ/ CPSM-GM/09Course name: Clinical Physiology - Sleep Medicine								
Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 0 / 1 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):						
Number of cred	its: 2							
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 9.					
Course level: I.I	I.							
Prerequisities: U	JFZ/Ph-GM2/14	and UPF/PP-G	M2/16					
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:						
Learning outcom	nes:							
Brief outline of	the course:							
Recommended I	iterature:							
Course language	e:							
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 43						
A	В	С	D	E	FX			
44.19	37.21	13.95	4.65	0.0	0.0			
Provides: prof. M Pallayová, PhD.,				n Donič, CSc., do	c. MUDr. Mária			
Date of last mod	lification: 05.04	.2017						
Approved: Guar	anteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.					

University: P	. J. Šafárik Ur	niversity in Kos	sice						
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medici	ne							
Course ID: C CS-GM/16	ourse ID: ChK/ Course name: Clerkship - Surgery								
	: Practice led course-lo Per study per	ad (hours):							
Number of c	redits: 2								
Recommende	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 10.						
Course level:	I.II.								
Prerequisitie	s: ChK/S-GM	3/17							
Conditions for	or course con	pletion:							
Learning out	comes:								
Brief outline	of the course	:							
Recommende	ed literature:								
Course langu	lage:								
Course assess Total number	sment of assessed s	tudents: 619							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs			
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Frankovičová prof. MUDr. I CSc., prof. M Miroslav Janí Ľubomír Lach Harbuľák, dod MUDr. Ján Ba MUDr. Andre MUDr. Róber	, PhD., prof. M gor Šulla, Dr UDr. Vincent k, CSc., prof. wáč, PhD., M c. MUDr. Mic abík, CSc., M j Vrzgula, Ph t Šimon, PhD Martina Vido	oslav Gajdoš, C MUDr. Mirosla Sc., prof. MUD Nagy, PhD., M MUDr. Jana K UDr. Marek Va hal Vaľko, PhI UDr. Peter Cib D., doc. MUDr ., MPH, MUDr vá Ugurbas, Ph	v Kitka, PhD., r. Ladislav Va PH, doc. MUI aťuchová, PhE argovčák, prof. D., MUDr. Mar ur, PhD., doc. Marek Lacko Stanislava In	prof. MUDr. J lanský, PhD., o Dr. Jozef Výros D. MBA, MUD MUDr. Juraj ián Kudláč, M MUDr. Radosl , PhD., MUDr	Jozef Radoňak doc. MUDr. Ga stko, CSc., doc Dr. Natália Šim Bober, CSc., N IUDr. Milan Šu lav Morochovi : Milan Stebni	, CSc., MPH, abriel Vaško, c. MUDr. ková, MUDr. MUDr. Pavol udák, PhD., č, PhD., cký, PhD.,			
			D.11. DI D						
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.						

Faculty: Faculty of I	árik University in Košice Medicine
Course ID: KD/D-	Course name: Dermatovenerology 1
GM1/09	Course name. Dermatovenerology 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pr	ure / Practice urse-load (hours): c study period: 14 / 14
Number of credits:	
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 7.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: ULN	1/MB-GM1/09
Conditions for cour tests medical examination	-
interactions between the structure and fun histopathology of the students have to be of patch testing for occ have to be skilled in of autoimmune disea students will be fam	thorough grounding in internal medicine, enabling insight into the a the skin and other systems of the body, and a detailed understanding of action of the skin. Main aim of dermatovenerology is initiated in histology, e skin, essential skin biology, functions of the skin, and skin lesions. The certain of history taking, describing the skin manifestations, investigation and supational and non-occupational contact allergic dermatoses. The students microscopy investigations. They must have knowledge of immunohistology ases, determination of skin tumors, new non-invasive treatment methods. The iliar with the epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases, their clinical es of transmission, and their appropriate treatment.
Brief outline of the Histology and histo Photodermatoses. V	course: pathology of the skin. Skin diseases due to physical and chemical causes /iral, bacterial, fungal and parasitic skin infections. Erythematosquamous liseases. Keratoses. Drug eruptions and allergic reactions. Dermatitis and
Heidelberg, 3rd, 200 Švecová D, Daniela ISBN 978-80-223-22 Clinical Dermatolog and Mark V. Dahl, © 2008 Richard Wel Dermatology - Wolf Audring [et al.],	g, Wolff, Winkelmann: Dermatology. Springer - Verlag, Berlin 00 T.: Textbook of Dermatology. Comenius University Bratislava, 2010, 833-3. gy, Fourth Edition By Richard P.J.B. Weller, John A.A. Hunter, John A. Savin Iler, John Hunter, John Savin, Mark Dahl. ISBN: 978-1-405-14663-0 Fram Sterry, Ralf Paus, Walter Burgdorf ; with contributions by Heike

Clinical dermatology: a color guide to diagnosis and therapy - Thomas P. Habif.—Sixth edition.© 2016, Elsevier Inc

Course lang	lage:						
Course asses		udents: 961					
abs	abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs						
59.0	35.07 2.5 0.21 0.21 1.04 1.98						
Provides: MUDr. Zuzana Baranová, PhD., MUDr. Janette Baloghová, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Hrabovská, MUDr. Vladimíra Nagyová, MUDr. Gabriela Takáčová							
Date of last modification: 07.04.2017							
Approved: (Guaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.				

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: KD/D- GM2/09	Course name: Dermatovenerology 2
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28
Number of credits: 3	3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: KD/D	D-GM1/09 and UP/PA-GM1/14 and UPF/PP-GM1/16
Conditions for course tests medical examination	-
the structure and fund histopathology of the students have to be c patch testing for occu have to be skilled in a of autoimmune disea students will be fami	the skin and other systems of the body, and a detailed understanding of ction of the skin. Main aim of dermatovenerology is initiated in histology, e skin, essential skin biology, functions of the skin, and skin lesions. The ertain of history taking, describing the skin manifestations, investigation and upational and non-occupational contact allergic dermatoses. The students microscopy investigations. They must have knowledge of immunohistology ses, determination of skin tumors, new non-invasive treatment methods. The liar with the epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases, their clinical es of transmission, and their appropriate treatment.
sebaceous glands Ac	course: borrhoic dermatitis. Clinical features, diagnosis, management Diseases of the ne. Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Urticaria. Angioedema lignant cutaneous tumours . The skin in systemic disease.
Heidelberg, 3rd, 2000 Švecová D, Daniela ISBN 978-80-223-28 Clinical Dermatology and Mark V. Dahl, © 2008 Richard Well Dermatology - Wolfr Audring [et al.], 2	, Wolff, Winkelmann: Dermatology. Springer - Verlag, Berlin D. F.: Textbook of Dermatology. Comenius University Bratislava, 2010, 33-3. y, Fourth Edition By Richard P.J.B. Weller, John A.A. Hunter, John A. Savin ler, John Hunter, John Savin, Mark Dahl. ISBN: 978-1-405-14663-0 am Sterry, Ralf Paus, Walter Burgdorf ; with contributions by Heike

Clinical dermatology: a color guide to diagnosis and therapy - Thomas P. Habif.—Sixth edition.© 2016, Elsevier Inc

Course language:

Course language:										
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 867										
А	В	С	D	Е	FX					
36.56	15.22	17.3	11.76	17.42	1.73					
Provides: MUDr. Zuzana Baranová, PhD., MUDr. Janette Baloghová, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Hrabovská, MUDr. Vladimíra Nagyová, MUDr. Gabriela Takáčová										
Date of last mo	dification: 05.04	.2017		Date of last modification: 05.04.2017						

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: Dek UPJŠ/DTD-GM/		me: Diploma Th	nesis and Diplom	na Thesis Defence	2
Course type, sco Course type: Recommended Per week: Per Course method	course-load (he study period:				
Number of cred	its: 8				
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 11., 12		
Course level: I.I	I.				
Prerequisities: I UPJŠ/SDT-GM3	Dek. LF UPJŠ/SB B/12 and Dek. LF	DT-GM1/17 and 5 UPJŠ/SDT-GM	Dek. LF UPJŠ/\$ [4/12	SDT-GM2/12 and	1 Dek. LF
Conditions for c	course completi	on:			
Learning outco	mes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	e:				
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 477			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
50.52	26.42	13.63	6.29	3.14	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last mod	lification: 29.03	.2017			
Approved: Guar	ranteeprof. MUE	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Facul	ty of Medicir	ne				
Course ID: IK DTP-GM/16	Cour	se name: Dona	ation and Tran	splantation Pro	ogramme	
Course type, s Course type: Recommende Per week: 2 / Course meth	Lecture / Pra ed course-loa 0 Per study	octice				
Number of cro	edits: 2					
Recommende	d semester/tr	imester of the	e course: 10.			
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	:					
Conditions for	r course com	pletion:				
Learning outc	omes:					
Brief outline o	of the course:					
Recommende	d literature:					
Course langua	ige:					
Course assess Total number		udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	,			8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date of last m	odification: (05.04.2017				
Approved: Gu	aranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J. Ša	fárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine				
Course ID: SK/Ds GM/12	- Course na	me: Dentistry			
Course type, scope Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 1 / 1 P Course method: 1	ture / Practice ourse-load (h er study peri	ours):			
Number of credits	:2				
Recommended ser	nester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 7.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UP	/PA-GM1/14	and UPF/PP-GM	11/16 and ULM/N	MB-GM1/09	
Conditions for cou	ırse completi	on:			
Learning outcome	s:				
Brief outline of th	e course:				
Recommended lite	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as		ts: 839			
Α	В	С	D	Е	FX
23.24	15.38	18.59	18.36	20.62	3.81
Provides: MUDr. I MUDr. Andrej Jena Juraj Bánovčin, MI	a, PhD., MU	Dr. Vladimíra Sc	hwartzová, PhD.	, MDDr. Jozef Je	endruch, MDDr.
Date of last modif	cation: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guaran	teeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

GM/16 Course type, scope and Course type: Lecture Recommended cours	edicine C ourse name: Epidemiology
GM/16 Course type, scope and Course type: Lecture Recommended cours	Course name: Epidemiology
Course type: Lecture Recommended cours	
Course method: prese	/ Practice se-load (hours): tudy period: 14 / 28
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semest	ter/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: ULM/N	MB-GM2/14 and UPF/PP-GM1/16
	completion: s, active participation and discussion. ork on chosen topic with presentation.
infectious diseases and factors influencing the	will receive the basic knowledge about occurrence and distribution of I chronic diseases with outbreaks in a population, about fundamental ir occurrence, about preventive and repressive measures against their the health status of the population.
Descriptive methods, a surveillance. Statistical Sources of infection – of infectious diseases. Classification of infect skin and external muco infections. Epidemic p	teristics, goals. Basic epidemiological methods, causality. analytic methods, experimental epidemiology, epidemiological l methods in epidemiology. Evolution of parasitism and infectious diseases. forms, characteristics, scope and epidemiological measures. Transmission Phases of transmission, particular ways of transmission. ious diseases. Epidemiology of intestinal, airborne, arthropod-borne, and osae infections. Epidemiology of zoonoses. Epidemiology of nosocomial rocess – characteristics, determinants. Principles of control of infectious shylaxis, active and passive immunization. Decontamination, disinfection,
Epidemiology and Prev Rothamn KJ.: Epidemi	ure: lium of Epidemiology. Comenius University: Bratislava, 1999 vention of Vaccine-Preventable Diseases. 12th Edition. CDC: Atlanta, 2011 iology. An Introduction. Oxford University Press, 2002. ogy Terms. CDC: Atlanta, 2012
C ourse language: english	

A	В	С	D	Е	FX
7.58	23.18	32.32	24.95	11.62	0.35
Mgr. Lenka Čec Dankulincová, F	hová, PhD., Mgr PhD., Mgr. Jana I	. Andrej Belák, N Iolubčíková, Phl	nim. prof., MUD Mgr. Daniela Fil'a D., Mgr. Daniela rea Madarasová	kovská, PhD., do Husárová, Mgr.	oc. Mgr. Zuzana
Date of last mo	dification: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.		

University:	1					
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: KAIM/FAID		rse name: First	Aid			
Course typ Recommen Per week:	, scope and th e: Lecture / Pr ded course-lo 1 / 1 Per study thod: present	actice	4			
Number of o	credits: 2					
Recommend	led semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 1.			
Course leve	: I.II.					
Prerequisiti	es:					
	for course con	pletion: % participation	in exercises			
	. 75% criteria					
2. Test - mir Learning ou Practical edu	tcomes:	iopulmonary re of injury of the		re of the bleed	ing victim, bu	rns care,
2. Test - mir Learning ou Practical edu covering and Brief outline Emergency Respiratory support. Un	tcomes: acation in card d imobilization e of the course Rescue and Emergencies,	of injury of the	e skelet. moval from ructions, Carc	Automobile.	Basic Resusci Resuscitation	tation Steps - Basic lif
2. Test - mir Learning ou Practical edu covering and Brief outling Emergency Respiratory support. Un Stroke. Burr Recommend 1.First Aid M 978-1-4093-	A. 75% criteria A. 75% criteria A. Action in card a imobilization a of the course Rescue and Emergencies, conscious Victor as – First Aid Annual (Dk Fin 4200-7. for Babies and 9126.	of injury of the Transfer – Re Airway Obstr	e skelet. moval from ructions, Carc Definition, C mbulance (Au	Automobile. I liopulmonary auses, First A thor), 10th edi	Basic Resusci Resuscitation id for Open V tion, 2014, ISI	itation Steps - Basic lif Vounds. Hea
2. Test - mir Learning ou Practical edu covering and Brief outling Emergency Respiratory support. Un Stroke. Burr Recommend 1.First Aid N 978-1-4093- 2. First Aid 978-140937 www.erc.co	A. 75% criteria A. 75% criteria A. Action in card a imobilization a of the course Rescue and Emergencies, conscious Victor as – First Aid Annual (Dk Fin 4200-7. for Babies and 9126. m	of injury of the Transfer – Re Airway Obstr im. Wounds –	e skelet. moval from ructions, Carc Definition, C mbulance (Au	Automobile. I liopulmonary auses, First A thor), 10th edi	Basic Resusci Resuscitation id for Open V tion, 2014, ISI	itation Steps - Basic lif Vounds. Hea
2. Test - mir Learning ou Practical edu covering and Brief outling Emergency Respiratory support. Un Stroke. Burr Recommence 1.First Aid N 978-1-4093- 2. First Aid 978-140937 www.erc.com Course lang English Course asse	A. 75% criteria A. 75% criteria A. Action in card A imobilization a of the course Rescue and A Emergencies, conscious Victor as – First Aid A anual (Dk Fin 4200-7. for Babies and 9126. m uage:	of injury of the ransfer – Re Airway Obstr im. Wounds – rst Aid) John A Children by Di	e skelet. moval from ructions, Carc Definition, C mbulance (Au	Automobile. I liopulmonary auses, First A thor), 10th edi	Basic Resusci Resuscitation id for Open V tion, 2014, ISI	itation Steps - Basic lif Vounds. Hea
2. Test - mir Learning ou Practical edu covering and Brief outling Emergency Respiratory support. Un Stroke. Burr Recommence 1.First Aid N 978-1-4093- 2. First Aid 978-140937 www.erc.com Course lang English Course asse	A. 75% criteria A. 75% criteria A. Action in card A imobilization a of the course Rescue and Emergencies, conscious Victor as – First Aid A anual (Dk Fin 4200-7. for Babies and 9126. m uage: Ssment	of injury of the ransfer – Re Airway Obstr im. Wounds – rst Aid) John A Children by Di	e skelet. moval from ructions, Carc Definition, C mbulance (Au	Automobile. I liopulmonary auses, First A thor), 10th edi	Basic Resusci Resuscitation id for Open V tion, 2014, ISI	itation Steps - Basic lif Vounds. Hea

Trenkler, PhD., MUDr. Stefan Ivanecky, doc. MUDr. Radoslav Morochovic, PhD., MUDr. Stefan Trenkler, PhD., MUDr. Ján Babík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Jozef Belák, PhD., prof. MUDr. Juraj Bober, CSc., MUDr. Peter Cibur, PhD., prof. MUDr. Mária Frankovičová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Miroslav Gajdoš, CSc., MPH, mim. prof., MUDr. Pavol Harbuľák, MUDr. Stanislava Imrichová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Miroslav Janík, CSc., prof. MUDr. Jana Kaťuchová, PhD. MBA, prof. MUDr. Miroslav Kitka, PhD., MUDr. Marián Kudláč, doc. MUDr. Igor Kundrát, CSc., MUDr. Ľubomír Lachváč, PhD., doc. MUDr. Marek Lacko, PhD., prof. MUDr. Vincent Nagy, PhD., MPH, prof. MUDr. Jozef Radoňak, CSc., MPH, MUDr. Milan Stebnický, PhD., prof. MUDr. Július Vajó, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ladislav Valanský, PhD., MUDr. Marek Vargovčák, doc. MUDr. Michal Vaľko, PhD., doc. MUDr. Gabriel Vaško, CSc., MUDr. Jozef Voltér, MUDr. Andrej Vrzgula, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Výrostko, CSc., MUDr. Marianna Zábavníková, PhD., MUDr. Natália Šimková, MUDr. Róbert Šimon, PhD., MPH, MUDr. Milan Šudák, PhD., prof. MUDr. Igor Šulla, DrSc., MUDr. Matúš Maruniak

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

University: P.	J. Šafárik Uı	niversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Facul	ty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: US FC-GM/16	SL/ Cou	rse name: Fore	nsic Criminali	stics		
Course type, s Course type: Recommende Per week: 1 / Course meth	Lecture / Pr ed course-lo 1 Per study	actice	4			
Number of cre	edits: 2					
Recommended	d semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 8., 1	0.		
Course level:	[.II.					
Prerequisities	:					
Conditions for	r course con	pletion:				
Learning outc	omes:					
Brief outline o	of the course	•				
Recommended	d literature:					
Course langua	ige:					
Course assess Total number of		tudents: 33				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	78.79	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.21
Provides: MU Nerantzakis, M			UDr. Silvia Fa	rkašová Ianna	ccone, PhD., M	IUDr. Ingrid
Date of last m	odification:	07.04.2017				
Approved: Gu	aranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: UV2 FHRA-GM/15	ZH/ Course na	me: Fundamenta	als of Health Ris	k Assesment	
Recommended	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):			
Number of cred	its: 2				
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 9.		
Course level: I.I	I.				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for a	course completi	on:			
Learning outcom	mes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	e:				
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 22			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
40.91	27.27	9.09	4.55	13.64	4.55
Provides: doc. N	/IUDr. Kvetoslav	va Rimárová, CS	c., mim.prof.	<u> </u>	
Date of last mod	lification: 07.04	.2017			
Approved: Guar	anteeprof. MUE	Dr. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.		

University: P. J. Š	afárik Universi	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine				
Course ID: ULM/ FI-GM/09	Course na	me: Fundament	als of Immunolo	gy	
Course type, scop Course type: Lec Recommended c Per week: 2 / 2 P Course method:	cture / Practice ourse-load (he er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	s: 5				
Recommended se	mester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 4.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for co	urse completio	on:			
Learning outcome	es:				
Brief outline of th	e course:				
Recommended lit	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	ts: 1801			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
21.88	7.44	19.99	15.44	21.49	13.77
Provides: RNDr. N	Marián Sabol, (CSc., Dr.h.c. pro	f. MUDr. Leonai	d Siegfried, CSc	•
Date of last modif	ication: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guara	nteeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella, 1	PhD.		

	f Madiaina				
Faculty: Faculty o					
Course ID: USL/ FMML-GM/16	Course na	ime: Forensic M	ledicine and Med	icine Law	
Course type, scop Course type: Lec Recommended c Per week: 1 / 2 P Course method:	cture / Practice ourse-load (h 'er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	s: 2				
Recommended se	mester/trimes	ster of the cours	se: 10.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UA	A/A-GM3/17 a	and UP/PA-GM2	2/16 and UPF/PP-	·GM2/16	
	• •				
Current computer	test. Final con	nputer test. Oral		the investigation	and evaluation
Current computer	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto s in sudden, no ment, for the s	nputer test. Oral cation of medica o the human orga on-expected deat	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases	g and documantat related to diagno	tion of causes
Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treat	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto s in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation.	nputer test. Oral cation of medica o the human orga on-expected deat	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases	g and documantat related to diagno	tion of causes
Current computer Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treats of national specific	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto s in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation.	nputer test. Oral cation of medica o the human orga on-expected deat	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases	g and documantat related to diagno	tion of causes
Current computer Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treats of national specific Brief outline of th	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto s in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation. e course: erature:	nputer test. Oral cation of medica o the human orga on-expected deat	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases	g and documantat related to diagno	tion of causes
Current computer Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treats of national specific Brief outline of th Recommended lit	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto a in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation. e course: erature:	nputer test. Oral cation of medica o the human orga on-expected deat olution of facts n	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases	g and documantat related to diagno	tion of causes
Current computer Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treath of national specifie Brief outline of th Recommended lit Course language:	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto a in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation. e course: erature:	nputer test. Oral cation of medica o the human orga on-expected deat olution of facts n	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases	g and documantat related to diagno	tion of causes
Current computer Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treath of national specifie Brief outline of th Recommended lit Course language: Total number of as	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto s in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation. e course: erature:	ts: 640	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases nad proofs for the	g and documantat related to diagno legal analysis in	tion of causes ostic and a consideration
Current computer Learning outcome The subject is aim of differnt types of and circumstances medical care treath of national specifie Brief outline of th Recommended lit Course language: Course assessmen Total number of as A	test. Final con es: ed to the appli f violence onto a in sudden, no ment, for the s c legislation. e course: erature: et ssessed studen B 6.72	ts: 640 C 1.56	al knowledge for anism, for finding hs and fatal cases nad proofs for the D 0.31	e and documantat related to diagno e legal analysis in E 0.47	FX 0.0

Faculty: Faculty of MetCourse ID: 1. IK/ FNCD-GM/16CCourse type, scope and Course type: Lecture / Recommended course Per week: 2 / 2 Per str Course method: preseNumber of credits: 2Recommended semesteCourse level: I.II.Prerequisities: IK/IM-CConditions for course of 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the kLearning outcomes:Brief outline of the course Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.EnRecommended literatuCourse language:Course language:Course assessment Total number of assesse abs	Course name: Fur d the method: / Practice e-load (hours): cudy period: 28 / : ent ent GM3/17 completion: ed in the student's knowledge during	28 ne course: 10. book, possible	e two absences,		
FNCD-GM/16 Course type, scope and Course type: Lecture / Recommended course Per week: 2 / 2 Per str Course method: prese Number of credits: 2 Recommended semeste Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: IK/IM-C Conditions for course 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatu Course language: Course assessment Total number of assesse	d the method: / Practice e-load (hours): rudy period: 28 / 1 ent ent GM3/17 completion: ed in the student's knowledge during	28 ne course: 10. book, possible	e two absences,		
Course type: Lecture / Recommended course Per week: 2 / 2 Per str Course method: prese Number of credits: 2 Recommended semeste Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: IK/IM-C Conditions for course 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatu Course language: Course assessment Total number of assesse	<pre>/ Practice e-load (hours): cudy period: 28 / : ent er/trimester of th GM3/17 completion: ed in the student's knowledge during</pre>	ne course: 10. book, possible		more needs to	compensate
Recommended semester Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: IK/IM-O Conditions for course 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatur Course language: Course assessment Total number of assessed	GM3/17 completion: ed in the student's knowledge during	book, possible		more needs to	compensate
Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: IK/IM-O Conditions for course of 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatur Course language: Course assessment Total number of assessed	GM3/17 completion: ed in the student's knowledge during	book, possible		more needs to	compensate
Prerequisities: IK/IM-O Conditions for course 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatu Course language: Course assessment Total number of assessed	completion: ed in the student's knowledge during	· •		more needs to	compensate
Conditions for course of 1. Attendance confirme 2. Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatur Course language: Course language:	completion: ed in the student's knowledge during	· •		more needs to	compensate
 Attendance confirme Appreciation of the k Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the cour Omega 3-PUFA a n disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatu Course language: Course assessment Total number of assessed 	ed in the student's knowledge during	· •		more needs to	compensate
Omega 3-PUFA a m disorders, obesity and medicine.Probiotics.En Recommended literatu Course language: Course assessment Total number of assessed	irse:				
Course language: Course assessment Total number of assesse	netabolic syndro 1 diabetes type 2	2 patients.Weig	· •	-	1
Course assessment Total number of assesse	are:				
Total number of assesse					
abs abs A	ed students: 40				
aus aus-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
85.0 12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
Provides: prof. MUDr. Fedačko, PhD., MUDr.	·)., MUDr. Bože	ena Nováková,	PhD., doc. MU	JDr. Ján
Date of last modification	r, an majoroux				

University: P. J. Ša	fárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine				
Course ID: KGO/ GE-GM/09	Course na	me: Geriatrics			
Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 0 / 1 Pe Course method: p	ure / Practice urse-load (he er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	: 2				
Recommended sen	nester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 9.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: IK/	IM-GM1/16 a	and 1. PK/PMC-0	GM/18		
Conditions for cou	rse completi	on:			
Learning outcome	s:				
Brief outline of the	course:				
Recommended lite	rature:				
Course language:					
Course assessment Total number of ass		ts: 33			
A	В	С	D	E	FX
57.58	24.24	9.09	9.09	0.0	0.0
Provides: doc. MU	Dr. Marián Sı	ninčák, CSc., mii	n.prof.	·	
Date of last modifi	cation: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guarant	teeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella, l	PhD.		

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: UA/ GM/09	Course name: Topographic Anatomy
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: UA/A	-GM3/17
Conditions for cours practical test evaluation: completed	-
their position in the h	ct is the study of topographical relationships of the anatomical structures, uman body with emphasis on the needs of clinical medicine. The sistence of different variations of various anatomical structures is very t practice.
	ourse: ny of the various regions of the head, neck, chest, abdomen, pelvis, upper and section and study of surface and in-depth services in these areas.
system , Thieme, 6th Gilroy A. M.: Anator Leonhardt H.: Color J Kahle W.: Color Atla Edition, 2008. Netter F. H.: Atlas of Sobotta: Atlas of Hur Head, Neck, Neuroan Nomenclature, Elsevi Kluchová D. et al.: G Kluchová D. : Neuroa	as of Human Anatomy, Locomotor system, Internal organs, Nervous Edition, 2008. ny An essential Textbook, Thieme 2013. Atlas of Human Anatomy, Internal organs, Thieme, 6th Edition, 2008. s of Human Anatomy, Nervous system and sensory organs . Thieme, 6th Human Anatomy . nan Anatomy . nan Anatomy , 15th Edition, Musculosceletal System, Internal Organs, natomy, Ed. by F. Paulsen and J. Waschke, English version with English ier Urban &Fisher, www. e-sobotta.com/service. uide through Anatomy of Human Body , Košice, 2010. anatomy, Košice, 2010 our Atlas of Anatomy
Course language: English	
Notes: subject is provided or	nly in the summer semester

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 62							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
59.68	9.68	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.65	
Provides: doc. MUDr. Ingrid Hodorová, PhD., prof. MVDr. Silvia Rybárová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Květuše Lovásová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Jozef Mihalik, CSc., MUDr. Janka Vecanová, PhD., MUDr. Róbert Čellár, PhD., MPH, doc. MUDr. Peter Urdzík, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., MUDr. Ján Bánoci, MUDr. Maroš Rudnay, MUDr. Kamil Knorovský							
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017							
Approved: G	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.						

	ulty of Medie	nine					
			1 1 1 1 1				
Course ID: K Šaca/GM-GN							
	e: Lecture / F ded course-l / 2 Per stud	Practice oad (hours): ly period: 14 / 2	8				
Number of c	redits: 2						
Recommend	ed semester.	/trimester of the	e course: 9.				
Course level:	I.II.						
Prerequisitie	s: IK/IP-GM	I/15 and ChK/SF	P-GM/15				
Conditions for Lectures, Pra		mpletion: whips, completion	n of the course	;			
medical devi		. Preventive exa onditions. Therap					
Brief outline 1. General m 2. Work of ge 3. Diagnosis 4. Work part medical servi 5. Acute cone 6. The princip	of the course edicine : def eneral practite and treatment iccularities of ice of first ai ditions ples of comm	w. Documentatio	on. hcepts and non- medic yndrome, diagu ioner : preven tional health so different group	cal nosis, different tive exam, va ervices, sickne	tial diagnosis, ccination, prel ss absence	therapy nospital care,	
 Brief outline 1. General m 2. Work of ge 3. Diagnosis 4. Work part medical servition 5. Acute condition 6. The principart 7. Medical fit with police. 8. eHealth 	of the cours edicine : def eneral practit and treatmen iccularities o ice of first ai ditions ples of comr iles. Examin	w. Documentations se: inition, basic con- cioner : medical and nt : symptoms, sy- f general practited, visits, occupated nunication with the address ation of the dead	on. hcepts and non- medic yndrome, diagu ioner : preven tional health so different group	cal nosis, different tive exam, va ervices, sickne	tial diagnosis, ccination, prel ss absence	therapy nospital care,	
 Brief outline 1. General m 2. Work of ge 3. Diagnosis 4. Work part medical servition 5. Acute condition 6. The principation 7. Medical fit with police. 8. eHealth 	of the cours edicine : def eneral practit and treatmen iccularities o ice of first ai ditions ples of comr iles. Examin	w. Documentations se: inition, basic con- cioner : medical and nt : symptoms, sy- f general practited, visits, occupated nunication with the address ation of the dead	on. hcepts and non- medic yndrome, diagu ioner : preven tional health so different group	cal nosis, different tive exam, va ervices, sickne	tial diagnosis, ccination, prel ss absence	therapy nospital care,	
Brief outline 1. General m 2. Work of ge 3. Diagnosis 4. Work part medical serve 5. Acute cond 6. The principant 7. Medical fin with police. 8. eHealth Recommender Course langu	of the course edicine : def eneral practite and treatment cicularities of ice of first ai ditions ples of commit iles. Examin ed literature mage: sment	w. Documentations se: inition, basic con- cioner : medical and nt : symptoms, sy- f general practited, visits, occupated nunication with the address ation of the dead	on. hcepts and non- medic yndrome, diagu ioner : preven tional health so different group	cal nosis, different tive exam, va ervices, sickne	tial diagnosis, ccination, prel ss absence	therapy nospital care,	
Brief outline 1. General m 2. Work of ge 3. Diagnosis 4. Work part medical serve 5. Acute cond 6. The principant 7. Medical fin with police. 8. eHealth Recommender Course langu	of the course edicine : def eneral practite and treatment cicularities of ice of first ai ditions ples of commit iles. Examin ed literature mage: sment	w. Documentations se: inition, basic con- tioner : medical and nt : symptoms, sy f general practite d, visits, occupation nunication with of ation of the dead	on. hcepts and non- medic yndrome, diagu ioner : preven tional health so different group	cal nosis, different tive exam, va ervices, sickne	tial diagnosis, ccination, prel ss absence	therapy nospital care,	
 Brief outline 1. General m 2. Work of ge 3. Diagnosis 4. Work part medical served 5. Acute conde 6. The princing 7. Medical fit with police. 8. eHealth Recommended Course langu Course asses Total number 	of the course edicine : defeneral practite and treatment icularities of ice of first ai ditions ples of committees. Examine ed literature tage: sment	w. Documentations se: inition, basic con- cioner : medical and ant : symptoms, sy- f general practited, visits, occupan- nunication with a ation of the deader e: students: 661	on. hcepts and non- medic yndrome, diagr ioner : preven tional health so different group d. Possession o	cal nosis, different tive exam, va ervices, sickne os of weapons. N	tial diagnosis , ccination, pref ss absence fotor vehicles.	therapy nospital car Cooperatio	

Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Facul	lty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: G-GO-GM1/09	-PK/ Cour	r se name: Gyn	aecology and	Obstetrics 1		
Course type, s Course type: Recommende Per week: 2 / Course meth	Lecture / Pra ed course-loa / 2 Per study	actice	8			
Number of cro	edits: 3					
Recommende	d semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 9.			
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	: IK/IM-GM	3/17				
Conditions for	r course com	pletion:				
Learning outc	comes:					
Brief outline o	of the course	•				
Recommende	d literature:					
Course langua	age:				,	
Course assess Total number		tudents: 656				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
61.59	5.79	5.64	10.21	8.23	8.38	0.15
Provides: doc. PhD., MPH, M PhD., doc. MU Alexander Ostr Alena Nagyova Vladimír Krau Vargová Date of last m	IUDr. Peter S JDr. Silvia To ró, CSc., MB á, MUDr. Eri s, CSc., MUI	uchánek, PhD. porcerová, Phl A, MUDr. Kat k Dosedla, ME Dr. Ján Richnav	MBA, MUDr D. MBA, MUI arína Balasičo BA, PhD., MUI	: Ján Varga, Pł Dr. Rastislav D vá, PhD., MUI Dr. Andrea Gro	nD., MUDr. Vi Dudič, PhD., pr Dr. Vladimír K endelová, doc.	era Dudičová of. MUDr. raus, MUDr. MUDr.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	ice				
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medicir	ie					
Course ID: G GO-GM2/09	-PK/ Cour	PK/ Course name: Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2					
Recommend	: Lecture / Pra led course-loa / 3 Per study	ctice	2				
Number of cr	edits: 4						
Recommende	d semester/tr	imester of the	e course: 10.				
Course level:	I.II.						
Prerequisities	: G-PK/GO-C	GM1/09					
Conditions fo 100 % partici		pletion: cises confirmed	d in scrapbook	[
Learning out Learning out in obstetrics Brief outline	comes: Getting	to know with	the principal i	nvestigative a	nd therapeutic	procedures	
Brief outline	of the cours	e: Investigativ siological and		,	haracter phys	iological and	
Tindall V. R., Gabbe S. G.,	G., et al., Illus et al., Illustrat et al., Obstetri	trated textbool ed textbook of cs, 1996 , Gynaecology	f gynaecology,				
Course langu English langu	0						
Course assess Total number	sment of assessed st	udents: 644					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
61.8	4.5	7.61	10.4	9.63	6.06	0.0	
MBA, doc. M prof., MUDr	UDr. Silvia To Ján Varga, PhI	ličová, PhD., N porcerová, Ph D., MUDr. Eril ıkačín, CSc., N	D. MBA, doc. c Dosedla, ME	MUDr. Peter BA, PhD., doc.	Urdzík, PhD., MUDr. Vladi	MPH, mim.	
Date of last n	nodification: 2	29.03.2017					
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.				

racuity, rach	lty of Medici	ne	lice			
Course ID: G		rse name: Gyn	aecology and (Obstetrics 3		
GO-GM3/16		ise name. Oyn		Just of the second seco		
Course type, Course type Recommend Per week: P Course meth	: Practice led course-lo Per study per	ad (hours):				
Number of cr	edits: 9					
Recommende	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 11., 1	12		
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	s: G-PK/GO-	GM2/09				
Conditions fo		-	1			
Learning out		rcises confirme	d in scrapbook			
-	improve know	g to know with wledges from b	-	procedures in §	gynaecology a	nd
Brief outline	of the course	e: Basic operat liagnopstics (Al	-	•••	••	
Recommende Obsterics and Steven G. Ga Jeniffe R. Nie Joe Leih simp ISBN 978-1-4 2012	gyneacology bbe byl oson					
Course langu English langu	lage					
	sment	tudents: 497				
English langu Course assess	sment	tudents: 497 abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

Balasičová, PhD., MUDr. Rastislav Dudič, PhD., MUDr. Vladimír Kraus, MUDr. Alena Nagyová, MUDr. Andrea Grendelová, MUDr. Martina Vargová

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

University: P. J. Ša	afárik Universi	ty in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine						
Course ID: G-PK/ GO-SS-GM/17	5 65						
Course type, scop Course type: Recommended co Per week: Per st Course method:	ourse-load (ho tudy period:						
Number of credits	s: 2						
Recommended ser	mester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 11., 12				
Course level: I.II.							
Prerequisities: G-	PK/GO-GM3/1	6 and UFR/PM	-GM2/17				
Conditions for co	urse completio	on:					
Learning outcome	es:						
Brief outline of th	e course:						
Recommended lite	erature:						
Course language:							
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	s: 511					
А	В	С	D	Е	FX		
48.92	17.03	15.66	8.41	6.85	3.13		
Provides:	,		1				
Date of last modif	ication: 13.06	2017					
Approved: Guarar	nteeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella.	PhD.				

University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ledicine
Course ID: UVZH/ H-GM/15	Course name: Hygiene
Course type, scope an Course type: Lectury Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 2 Per s Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 7.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
measurement, prepara Duty attendance mini	al lesson and seminars and accepted correct report on ation and presentation of seminar thematic topic. mum 20 % at lectures. written form- at least 64 % to pass the exam.
living and working er	knowledge about patterns of factors resulting from avironment, the impact of the different lifestyle factors on health, health tection principles, population health and will receive the knowledge through e measures.
risk factors of chronic accidents, chronic res governmental service Principles for evaluat resulting from environ the health. Water its q daily intake, rational n Occupational hygiene conditions and occupa specific, unspecific, h ionizing and urbanizat their health determina	a health care of the population. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention, e non-infectious diseases (cardiovascular, cancer, mental, metabolic, piratory, etc.). State health supervision, its meaning, structure of for public health, public health institutes. Public health service in Slovakia. ing health risks in living and working environment. Impact of factors nmental health. Environmental health, air quality, air contaminants effect on puality and its impact on health. Essential nutrients, their importance and the nutrition. Food hygiene, principles of food control, contaminants in food. e, health in the workplace, distribution and influence of factors from working ational environment on health (physical, chemical, biological, ergonomic, hazardous work). Hygiene and sanitary in health care facilities. Effect of zing radiation on health, protection of the population. Hygienic problems of tion. Hygiene of children and youth. Growth and development of children, ants, depending on the environment. Practical and theoretical principles in on and monitoring of population-based studies determinants of health.

Recommended literature:

1. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Environmental medicine – hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2006. - 148 s. - ISBN 80-7097-646-2. 2. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Compendium of Hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika, 2014. - 210 s. - ISBN 9788081521676 (brož.). 3. KOLARZYK, E.: Selected topics on hygiene and human ecology. Edited by http://www.e-nujag.cm-uj.krakow.pl/materialy/higiena/main.pdf

Course language:							
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 1036					
А	В	С	D	Е	FX		
10.23	16.12	20.66	28.86	20.95	3.19		
	MUDr. Kvetoslav a Lovayová, PhD		c., mim.prof., do	c. MVDr. Tatiana	a Kimáková,		
Date of last modification: 07.04.2017							
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

University: P. J. Šaf	ărik Universi	ty in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine					
Course ID: USBM/ HCM-GM/13	Course ID: USBM/ Course name: Health Care Management HCM-GM/13					
Course type, scope Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 0 / 1 Pe Course method: p	ure / Practice urse-load (ho r study perio	ours):				
Number of credits:	2					
Recommended sem	ester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 9.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cou	rse completio	on:				
Learning outcomes	:					
Brief outline of the	course:					
Recommended liter	rature:					
Course language:						
Course assessment Total number of ass	essed student	s: 63				
A	В	С	D	E	FX	
60.32	14.29	15.87	0.0	6.35	3.17	
Provides:					3	
Date of last modific	cation: 07.04	.2017				
Approved: Guarant	eeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.			

University: P.	J. Šafárik U	niversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: U HDMP-GM/10						
Course type, s Course type: Recommend Per week: 1 Course meth	: Lecture / Pr ed course-lo / 1 Per study	actice	4			
Number of cr	edits: 2					
Recommende	d semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 8., 1	0.		
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	:					
Conditions fo	r course con	pletion:				
Learning out	comes:					
Brief outline of	of the course	••				
Recommende	d literature:					
Course langu	age:					
Course assess Total number		tudents: 6				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	83.33	16.67	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: MU Nerantzakis, M		obrov, CSc., M 1 Sopková	UDr. Silvia Fa	rkašová Ianna	ccone, PhD., N	1UDr. Ingrid
Date of last m	odification:	07.04.2017				
Approved: Gu	aranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P I Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	
Course ID: UHE/ HE-GM1/13	Course name: Histology and Embryology 1
Recommended cour	e / Practice / Controlled study hour rse-load (hours): Per study period: 28 / 42 / 14
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Learning outcomes: The student gains knot tissues within living l pathophysiology. Cel	aluation: A-E
•	ourse: Cytology; Epithelial tissue; Connective tissue proper; Cartilage; Bone; tissue; Nervous tissue; Cardiovascular system. Embryology - blastogenesis,
	inqueira, 2013) gy (Adamkov, 2011) histology (Ovalle, Nahirney, 2013) nal histology, Text and Color Atlas (B. Young, G. O'Dowd, 2014)
Course language: English	(110010, 2015)

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 3764

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs			
56.32	0.9	2.71	6.16	9.14	14.93	9.83			
Jarmila Vesela	Provides: prof. MUDr. Eva Mechírová, CSc., doc. MVDr. Iveta Domoráková, PhD., doc. MVDr. Jarmila Veselá, CSc., RNDr. Marianna Danková, PhD., doc. MVDr. Štefan Tóth, PhD., MVDr. Zuzana Jonecová, CSc., RNDr. Kristína Čurgali, PhD.								
Date of last n	Date of last modification: 05.04.2017								
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.						

University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: UHE/ HE-GM2/17	Course name: Histology and Embryology 2
Recommended cour	re / Practice / Controlled study hour rse-load (hours): Per study period: 28 / 56 / 14
Number of credits: 7	,
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: UHE/	HE-GM1/13
Final exam with evaluation 100 - 93 % A; 92 - 85 % B; 84 - 77 % C; 76 -69 % D; 68 - 60 % E;	n with evaluation: A - E uation. A- E: ublic/media/9552/GM_HE2-podmienky.pdf
organs and organ syst pathology and pathop by the light microscop Embryology II. is cor	owledge about the microscopic structure and function of the cells, tissues, tems within living human organism. This serves as the base for studying ohysiology. The microscopic structure of the organs are studied practically pe. neerned with basic principles of early human development, organogenesis uring prenatal development.
	m, Lymphoid system, Digestive system, Respiratory system, Urinary system, productive systems, Endocrine and Nervous system, Skin, Sense organs.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1867

А	В	С	D	Е	FX				
4.77	7.82	14.84	16.76	28.28	27.53				
Jarmila Veselá,	Provides: prof. MUDr. Eva Mechírová, CSc., doc. MVDr. Iveta Domoráková, PhD., doc. MVDr. Jarmila Veselá, CSc., RNDr. Marianna Danková, PhD., doc. MVDr. Štefan Tóth, PhD., MVDr. Zuzana Jonecová, CSc., MVDr. Zuzana Fagová								
Date of last mo	Date of last modification: 05.04.2017								
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.						

University: P. J. Ša	fárik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of	f Medicine	
Course ID: ULI/ HIS-GM/17	Course name: Hospital Information System	
	ture / Practice ourse-load (hours): er study period: 0 / 14	
Number of credits	:2	
Recommended sen	nester/trimester of the course: 5.	
Course level: I.II.		
Prerequisities: UL	I/MInf-GM/09	
Conditions for cou	Irse completion:	

- 1. 100% and active attendance.
- 2. Min. 60% from each test during the term.
- 3. Elaboration of all given classworks.
- 4. Final exam.

Learning outcomes:

The main aim is to manage work with the real hospital information system. Students should understand principles of electronic health records, to know how to organize patients administration using individual modules of information system and to understand flow of information across the hospital departments and clinics.

Brief outline of the course:

Basics of hospital information systems. Parts of complex HIS (modules), access rights, interface description. Communication between users of HIS. Central register, Central card. Module of Outpatient clinic, creation of new outpatient clinic card, entry examination, anamnesis, emergency data set, score schemes, examination requests and orders, waiting room, outpatient clinic examination, consilium report, dispensatory treatment. Module of Hospital departments, administrative acceptance of patient for hospitalisation, entry examination, organisation of patients in rooms and beds, creation of health care records, displacement of patients in and between hospital departments, administrative discharge of hospitalised patients, final report. Gynaecological and maternity department. Module of Intensive Care Units. Module of Surgery departments. HIS for nurses and caregivers.

Recommended literature:

1. Majerník J., Kotlárová K.: Medicínska informatika 2 - Nemocničný informačný systém, UPJŠ, Košice 2010, Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-812-2.

2. Majerník J., Švída M., Majerníková Ž.: Medicínska informatika, UPJŠ, Košice 2010,

Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-811-5.

3. Notes from exercises and manuals of hospital information systems.

Course language:

english

Course assessment

Total number o	f assessed studen	ts: 99						
A	В	С	D	E	FX			
52.53	29.29	9.09	2.02	1.01	6.06			
Provides: doc.	Provides: doc. Ing. Jaroslav Majerník, PhD.							
Date of last mo	Date of last modification: 17.05.2017							
Approved: Gua	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

University: I	P. J. Šafárik Uı	niversity in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: U HP-GM/10	JPZ/ Cou	rse name: Heal	th Psychology	I		
Course type Recommen Per week: 1	scope and th e: Lecture / Pr ded course-lo / 1 Per study hod: present	actice	4			
Number of c	redits: 2					
Recommend	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 8.			
Course level	I.II.					
Prerequisitie	es:					
Conditions f	or course con	pletion:				
Learning ou	tcomes:					
Brief outline	of the course					
Recommend	ed literature:					
Course lang	uage:					
Course asses Total numbe	sment r of assessed s	tudents: 158				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
37.97	36.08	8.23	2.53	0.0	0.63	14.56
Dankulincova		čik, PhD., Mgr Jana Holubčíko				
Date of last 1	nodification:	27.09.2017				
Approved: (Buaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
v v		x 0 1			
Course ID: KICI IFM-GM/17	M/ Course na	me: Infectology			
Course type, sco	-				
Course type: La					
Recommended Per week: 1 / 3	· · ·	,			
Course method	• 1	Ju. 1 7 / 7 2			
Number of credi					
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ter of the course	e: 9.		
Course level: I.I.	[.				
Prerequisities: II	K/IM-GM2/14				
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:			
antiinfectious tre Brief outline of t The nature of ir	atment, current he course: ifectious diseas	problems of infe es, principles of	ctology in the 2 diagnosis. Inte	estinal infections.	Viral hepatitis
Respiratory infe diseases. Different				nfective therapy.	Exanthematous
Recommended l	iterature:				
Course language	2:				
Course language					
Course assessme Total number of	-	ts: 661			
Course assessme	-	ts: 661 C	D	E	FX
Course assessme Total number of	assessed studen	r	D 4.99	E 7.72	FX 1.36
Course assessme Total number of A 49.47 Provides: prof. N	B 21.79 4UDr. Ivan Sch	C 14.67 réter, CSc., prof.	4.99 MUDr. Pavol Ja		1.36 c. MUDr. Pavo

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: IK/IM- GM1/16	Course name: Internal Medicine 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 3 / 3 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 42 / 42
Number of credits: 5	5
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 6.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: UFZ/	Ph-GM2/14 and IK/IP-GM/15
2. Test, 30 questions,	se completion: med in the student's book, possible two absences, more needs to compensate needs to achieve 60% e knowledge during classes by the teacher
Learning outcomes:	
and treatment .Endoc Heart failure .Arrhyth Acute and chronic co Syncope. Shock .Ech Chronic obstructive	course: se- diagnosis and treatment.Myocardial infarction – clinical features, diagnosis carditis, myocarditis and pericarditis – dif. diagnosis and treatment. hmias I. Arrhythmias II .Angiology. Peripheral vascular diseases or pulmonale. Thromboembolic disease .Arterial hypertension locardiography.Secondary hypertension.Cardiomyopathy.Tuberculosis pulmonary disease. Chronic respiratory insuficiency.Inflammatory lung on methods in pneumology.Bronchogenic carcinoma, other lung tumours

Recommended literature:

- 1. Kumar and Clarks: Clinical Medicine, 7th 8th Edition
- 2. Kasper D, Fauci A. Harrison's principles of Internal Medicine

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1168

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
64.38	23.63	5.91	2.4	1.37	1.97	0.34

Provides: prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ivica Lazúrová, DrSc., FRCP, prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Branislav Stančák, CSc., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Dušan Trejbal, CSc., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Elena Tóthová, CSc., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD.,

doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., doc. MUDr. Zbynek Schroner, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Martin Javorský, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Alexandra Lisovszki, MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Ivana Trojová, MUDr. Božena Nováková, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ján Fedačko, PhD., Mgr. MUDr. Štefan Tóth, MBA, PhD., MUDr. Miloš Šimurda, PhD., doc. MUDr. Marián Sninčák, CSc., mim.prof., MUDr. Lucia Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Alina Putrya, MUDr. Simona Ujházi, MUDr. Peter Gášpár, MUDr. Mikuláš Huňavý, MUDr. Monika Jankajová, PhD., MUDr. Stanislav Juhás, CSc., MUDr. Alžbeta Kollárová, MUDr. Lucia Kubíková, MUDr. Silvia Mišíková, PhD., MPH, MUDr. Pavol Murín, PhD., MUDr. Andrea Kirschová, MUDr. Dominik Pella, MUDr. Marek Hudák, MUDr. Alexander Bohó, PhD., MUDr. Zora Lazúrová

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

Course ID: IK	lty of Medici	ne				
GM2/14	/IM- Cour	se name: Inter	mal Medicine	2		
Course type, s Course type: Recommend Per week: 2 / Course meth	Lecture / Pra ed course-loa ' 3 Per study	actice	2			
Number of cr	edits: 4					
Recommende	d semester/ti	rimester of the	e course: 7.			
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	: IK/IM-GM	1/16				
and female rep hypercalcemia complications	of the course methods in e productive end and hypocal .Diabetes me	: endocrinology.H docrinology.Th cemia.Adrenal ellitus – new tre ematology .Ane	yroid gland.Pa glands.Diabet ends in the trea	arathyroid glan tes mellitus – c atment.Disorde	ds. Differentia classification, o ers of the lipid	l diagnosis o diagnosis and metabolism
• • •	•	e. Acute leuce lifferential diag	• •	roliferative dis	sorders.Multip	le myeloma
Recommende 1. Kumar and	d literature: Clarks: Clini Fauci A. Harr	cal Medicine, 7	7th – 8th Editio			
Course langua						
Course langua Course assess Total number	ment	udents: 887				
Course assess	ment	udents: 887 abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

CSc., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., doc. MUDr. Zbynek Schroner, PhD., doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Ján Pobeha, MUDr. Martin

Javorský, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., MUDr. Lucia Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Božena Nováková, PhD., MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., MUDr. Ľubomír Tomáš, PhD., MUDr. Lucia Jedličková, PhD., MUDr. Eliška Fatľová, MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Alexandra Lisovszki, MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Trojová, Mgr. MUDr. Štefan Tóth, MBA, PhD., MUDr. Alina Putrya, MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Zora Lazúrová

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University:]	P. J. Safárik	University in Ko	šice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Med	cine				
Course ID: 1 GM3/17	K/IM- Co	urse name: Inte	rnal Medicine	3		
	e: Lecture / ded course- / 3 Per stu	Practice load (hours): dy period: 42 / 4	-2			
Number of c	redits: 5					
Recommend	ed semester	/trimester of th	e course: 8.			
Course level	I.II.				· · ·	
Prerequisitio	es: IK/IM-G	M2/14				
methods in g Blood transf Disorders of Inflammator Disorders of Acute states Liver cirrho	of the cour erative diso astroenterol usion.Haem the stomach y bowel dise the gallblad in gastroent sis. Hepatic	rders .Multiple r ogy and hepatolo ostasis and its dis and doudenum.l cases.Tumours of der and biliary tr erology.Metaboli failure .Immuno	bgy .Anticoagu sorders .Diseas Disorders of th The small and act .Chronic h c and toxic liv odeficiency. In	lation and fibr ses of the oesop le small bowel. large bowel. epatitis. Liver er involvemen	inolytic therap bhagus . Malabsorptio he Pancreas tumors t	y n
treatment Tr		914000011100145				
	d Clarks: Cl Fauci A. Ha uage:	e: inical Medicine, arrison 's princip	7th – 8th Editi			
Recommend 1. Kumar an 2. Kasper D, Course lang Course asses Total numbe	d Clarks: Cl Fauci A. Ha uage: sment r of assessed	inical Medicine, arrison 's princip	7th – 8th Editi les of Internal	Medicine		
Recommend 1. Kumar an 2. Kasper D, Course lang Course asses	d Clarks: Cl Fauci A. Ha uage: sment	nical Medicine, arrison 's princip	7th – 8th Editi		abs-E 1.62	neabs 0.23

FRCP, prof. MUDr. Elena Tóthová, CSc., doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Štefan Koval, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Dušan Trejbal, CSc., prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., prof.

MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Pobeha, PhD., MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ján Fedačko, PhD., MUDr. Božena Nováková, PhD., MUDr. Peter Horváth, MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, MUDr. Martin Javorský, PhD., doc. MUDr. Zbynek Schroner, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Trojová, MUDr. Kamila Brúsiková, PhD., MUDr. Lucia Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Štefan Sotak, PhD., MBA, LL.M., Mgr. MUDr. Štefan Tóth, MBA, PhD., MUDr. Alina Putrya, MUDr. Simona Ujházi, MUDr. Laura Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD., MUDr. Mgr. Ivana Jochmanová, PhD., MUDr. Jaroslav Rosenberger, PhD., MUDr. Zora Lazúrová

Date of last modification: 17.05.2017

University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
University.	1	Salarik	Oniversity	III IXOSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: IK/IM-	Course name: Internal Medicine 4
GM4/09	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: IK/IM-GM3/17

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance confirmed in the student's book, possible two asbsences, more needs to compensate

2. Appreciation of the knowledge during classes by the teacher, Test, 30 questions, needs to achieve 60%

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Investigation methods in nephrology .Nephrotic syndrome. Differential diagnosis of proteinuria Fluid and electrolyte disorders .Tubulointerstitial nephropathy. Nephrolithiasis.

Acute renal failure. Dialysis.Chronic renal failure. Kidney transplantation.Glomerular diseases. Glomerulonephritis.Investigation methods in rheumatology .Rheumatoid arthritis

Systemic connective tissue diseases : Classification, systemic sclerosis, dermatomyositis. Sjogren syndrome.Systemic lupus erythematosus .Spondylarthropaties. Metabolic /crystal/ induced arthropaties .Metabolic bone diseases. Occupational Health.

Sylabus - Introduction to occupational health.Occupational diseases caused by biological agents Occupational asthma - lung function testing (spirometry, bronchoprovocation tests, spiroergometry) Occupational diseases from overload - examination of upper extremities.

Hand arm vibration syndrome.Occupational pneumopathies – diferentiation.Pneumoconiosis – ILO classification, HRCT.Occupational rhinitis – rhinomanometry.Other occupational diseases - cancer, skin diseases, other ...Toxicology I – intoxication by anorganic substances. Toxicology II – intoxication by organic substances.Obesity, cachexia, main causes, possibility of the treatment. Demonstration of the patients.Water and electrolyte disturbances. Disorders of acid.-base homeostasis, dg., principles of the treatment.Sleep apnea syndrome, central and obstructive sleep apnoe syndrome, dg., possibility of the treatment.Reaven syndrome, obesity and insuline resistance. Hyperlipoproteinemias.

Nephrology.Blood transfusion, indications, procedures for blood transfusion, complications. Application of the blood transfusion within limits.Atherosclerosis – pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, treatment.

Recommended literature:

1. Kumar and Clarks: Clinical Medicine, 7th - 8th Edition

2. Kasper D, Fauci A. Harrison 's principles of Internal Medicine

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 656

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
61.59	30.03	5.49	1.37	0.0	0.91	0.61	

Provides: doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Dušan Trejbal, CSc., prof. MUDr. Ivica Lazúrová, DrSc., FRCP, doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Štefan Koval, PhD., prof. MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Elena Tóthová, CSc., prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., MUDr. Martin Javorský, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., MUDr. Peter Horváth, doc. MUDr. Ján Fedačko, PhD., MUDr. Božena Nováková, PhD., MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., MUDr. Ľubomír Tomáš, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Ján Pobeha, MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Mária Štolfová, PhD., MUDr. Eliška Fatl'ová, MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Veronika Koňaková, MUDr. Alexandra Lisovszki, MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD., doc. MUDr. Marián Sninčák, CSc., mim.prof., MUDr. Kamila Brúsiková, PhD., MUDr. Štefan Sotak, PhD., MBA, LL.M., MUDr. Slavomír Perečinský, PhD., MUDr. Peter Olexa, PhD., prof. MUDr. Miroslav Mydlík, DrSc., MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Laura Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Zora Lazúrová

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

	~		
University D	I Cofómile I	Iniziaraitzz	n Vačiaa
University: P.	J Salarik u	Jniversity i	n Kosice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: IK/IM-	Course name: Internal Medicine 5
GM5/09	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 1 / 2 **Per study period:** 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: IK/IM-GM4/09

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance confirmed in the student's book, possible two asbsences, more needs to compensate

2. Appreciation of the knowledge during classes by the teacher, Test, 30 questions, needs to achieve 60%

- 3. To the exam bring the student's book with the appreciation
- 4. The exam in the form of test, 60 questions

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Investigation methods in nephrology. Urinanalysis.Nephrotic syndrome. Differential diagnosis of proteinuria, dg., treatment of nephrotic syndrome.

Demonstration of patients with most frequent electrolyte disturbances. Hyponatremia – differential diagnosis and treatment. Hyper and hypokalemia – differential diagnosis, treatment.

Tubulointerstitial nephritis. Nephrolithiasis. Demonstration of patients. Investigations – i.v. urography, ultrasonography of the kidney. Acute kidney injury, causes, dif. dg., treatment.

Demonstration of patients with acute kidney injury (within limits).

Chronic kidney disease, dividing, main complications of CKD, treatment. Elimination therapy, demonstration of hemodialysis. Acute and chronic glomerulonephritis, dg., dif. dg., treatment. Demonstration within limits. Investigation methods in rheumatology

Rheumatoid arthritis. Demonstration of patients – symptoms, investigations, differential diagnosis, treatment.Demonstration of patients with connective tissue diseases. Vasculitis. Diagnosis, laboratory investigations, treatment.Demonstration of patients with connective tissue diseases. Vasculitis. Diagnosis, laboratory investigations, treatment.Osteoporosis and osteomalatia. Epidemiological importance, diagnosis, possibilities of treatment.

Topics:

- 1. Investigation methods in nephrology
- 2. Glomerulonephritis acute, rapid and progressive
- 3. Chronic glomerulonephritis
- 4. Nephrotic syndrome
- 5. Tubulointerstitial nephritis
- 6. Tumours of the kidney, polycystic kidney disease

- 7. Renal calculi -nephrolithiasis
- 8. Acute kidney injury
- 9. Chronic kidney disease (chronic renal failure)
- 10. Rheumatoid arthritis

11. Spondylarthropathies (ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis, psoriatic and enteropathic arthritis)

- 12. Organophosphate, insecticides and CO poisoning
- 13. Drug poisoning (paracetamol, NSAID, salicylates, antihistaminics)
- 14. Mushrooms poisoning
- 15. Acute poisoning principles of management
- 16. Crystal arthritis gout, hyperuricaemia
- 17. Water and electrolyte balance
- 18. Acid base balance
- 19. Osteoporosis
- 20. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- 21. Systemic inflammatory vasculitis
- 22. Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma), Sjögren's syndrome
- 23. Disease and the environment (heat, cold, electric shock, ionizing radiation)
- 24. The most common geriatric diseases
- 25. Osteoarthritis

26. Immune-based therapies (immunosupressive, immunostimulant drugs, main indications in internal medicine)

Recommended literature:

- 1. Kumar and Clarks: Clinical Medicine, 8th Edition
- 2. Kasper D, Fauci A. Harrison 's principles of Internal Medicine

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 662

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
34.44	23.41	18.13	13.14	9.97	0.91

Provides: doc. MUDr. Marián Sninčák, CSc., mim.prof., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Elena Tóthová, CSc., prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ivica Lazúrová, DrSc., FRCP, doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Štefan Koval, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., prof. MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., prof. MUDr. Dušan Trejbal, CSc., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD., MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Trojová, MUDr. Slavomír Perečinský, PhD., MUDr. Peter Olexa, PhD., MUDr. Kamila Brúsiková, PhD., MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Laura Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Jaroslav Rosenberger, PhD., MUDr. Zora Lazúrová, prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: IK/IM- GM6/16	Course name: Internal Medicine 6
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 320s
Number of credits: 1	.3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 11., 12
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: IK/IM	1-GM5/09 and NLK/NL-GM2/14
2. Test, 60 questions	se completion: med in the student's book, possible two absences, more needs to compensate patient, dg., dif. dg., treatment
Learning outcomes:	
Immunodeficiency. alcohol, mushroom.S	n .Treatment with antibiotics and chemotherapeutics.Adverse drug reactions Immunomodulatory and immunosupressive treatment.Poisoning (drugs, epticaemia.Differential diagnosis of jaundice. se .Paraneoplastic syndromes.Syncope. Shock.
	ature: Clinical Medicine, 7th – 8th Edition Harrison ´s principles of Internal Medicine
Course language:	
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 486

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
58.85	26.75	10.08	3.09	1.03	0.21	0.0

Provides: prof. MUDr. Pavol Jarčuška, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ivica Lazúrová, DrSc., FRCP, prof. MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., doc. MUDr. L'ubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD., MUDr. Ľubomír Tomáš, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ján Fedačko, PhD., MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., MUDr. Božena Nováková, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Martin Javorský, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Pobeha, PhD., MUDr. Lucia

Tomková, PhD., Mgr. MUDr. Štefan Tóth, MBA, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Ľubomír Špak, MPH, MUDr. Monika Jankajová, PhD., MUDr. Stanislav Juhás, CSc., MUDr. Silvia Mišíková, PhD., MPH, doc. MUDr. Branislav Stančák, CSc., MUDr. Martin Novotný, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Trojová, MUDr. Pavol Murín, PhD., MUDr. Kamila Brúsiková, PhD., MUDr. Štefan Sotak, PhD., MBA, LL.M., MUDr. Alina Putrya, MUDr. Simona Ujházi, MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD., MUDr. Laura Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Mgr. Ivana Jochmanová, PhD., MUDr. Zora Lazúrová

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	
Course ID: IK/IM- SS-GM/17	Course name: Internal Medicine
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): ly period:
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 11., 12
Course level: I.II.	
-	I-GM6/16 and UFR/PM-GM2/17 and 1. PK/PT-GM2/15 and 1. KAIM/AIM- CB/CB-GM/16 and KICM/IFM-GM/17
Conditions for cours	e completion:
Learning outcomes: Graduate acquires kn	owledge in accordance with the profile of the graduating general medicine
	ease infarction ailure embolism d regurgitation nd regurgitation nsion ension ry heart disease ar disease tigation in pneumology ve pulmonary disease 1 lung disorders

- 27. Tumours of the respiratory tract
- 28. Tuberculosis
- 29. Disorders of the pleura
- 30. Mediastinal lesions
- 31. Differential diagnosis of dyspnea
- 32. Methods of investigation in nephrology
- 33. Acute glomerulonephritis
- 34. Chronic glomerulonephritis
- 35. Tubulo-interstitial nephritis
- 36. Nephrotic syndrom
- 37. Acute renal failure
- 38. Chronic renal failure
- 39. Tumours of the kidney
- 40. Nephrolithiasis.Cystic renal disease
- 41. Methods of investigation in gastroenterology
- 42. Methods of investigation in liver, biliary tract disease
- 43. Methods of investigation in pancreas
- 44. Diseases of the oesophagus
- 45. Gastritis-acute and chronic
- 46. Peptic ulcer disease
- 47. Gastric tumours
- 48. Acute and chronic gastrointestinal bleeding
- 49. Inflammatory bowel disease
- 50. Malabsorption
- 51. Tumours of the small intestine and colonic tumours
- 52. Chronic hepatitis
- 53. Liver cirrhosis
- 54. Liver failure
- 55. The differential diagnosis of jaundice
- 56. Alcoholic liver disease
- 57. Tumours of the liver and biliary tract
- 58. Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract
- 59. Acute pancreatitis
- 60. Chronic pancreatitis
- 61. Acute states in gastroenterology
- 62. Investigation methods in thyreology
- 63. Investigation methods of adrenal gland diseases
- 64. Pituitary tumours. Hyperpituitarism
- 65. Hypopituitarism
- 66. Goitre, thyroid tumours
- 67. Hyperthyroidism
- 68. Addison disease
- 69. Cushings syndrome
- 70. Hypothyroidism
- 71. Disorders of male reproduction
- 72. Disorders of female reproduction
- 73. Diabetes mellitus-classification, diagnosis, symptoms
- 74. Treatment of diabetes
- 75. Acute complications of diabetes mellitus
- 76. Investigations in hematology

- 77. Anaemias-classification and differential diagnosis
- 78. Microcytic aneamias
- 79. Macrocytic aneamias
- 80. Haemolytic aneamias
- 81. Myeloproliferative disorders
- 82. Blood transfusion
- 83. Bleeding disorders
- 84. Vein thrombosis
- 85. Acute leukemias
- 86. Myelodysplastic syndromes
- 87. The lymphomas
- 88. Monoclonal gamapaties
- 89. Aplastic anaemia
- 90. The spleen
- 91. Rheumatoid arthritis
- 92. Connective tissue disorders: Sclerodermia, Sjögren syndrome, Dermatomyositis
- 93. Seronegative spondylarthritis
- 94. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- 95. Differential diagnosis of chest pain
- 96. Osteoporosis
- 97. Fever of unknown origin, septicaemia
- 98. Acute and chronic poisoning-general principales of managment
- 99. Drug poisoning /paracetamol, salicylates, NSA/
- 100. Drogs poisoning
- 101. Mushrooms poisoning
- 102. Disorders of lipid metabolism
- 103. Back pain-differential diagnosis
- 104. Antibiotics-classification, indications, adverse reactions
- 105. Disorders of acid base balance
- 106. Disorders of water and electrolytes
- 107. Clinical genetics in internal medicine
- 108. Immunomodulatory treatment
- 109. Cardiopulmonary resuscitiation
- 110. Paraneoplastic syndromes
- 111. Vitamins deficiencies
- 112. Diabetes insipidus.
- 113. Primary hyperaldosteronism
- 114. Pheochromocytoma
- 115. Vasculitis -classification. Polyartheritis nodosa
- 116. Obesity
- 117. Immunodeficiency states

Recommended literature:

- 1.Kumar and Clarks: Clinical Medicine, 7th 8th Edition
- 2.Kasper D, Fauci A. Harrison 's principles of Internal Medicine

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 513

А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
19.88	4.09					
Provides:						
Date of last modification: 13.06.2017						
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.						

	>	×			
University:	$\mathbf{p} + \mathbf{s}$	Safarık	University	in	Košice
University.	1.J.k	Jararin	Oniversity		

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: IK/IP-	Course name: Internal Medicine - Propedeutics
GM/15	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: UA/A-GM2/14 and UFZ/Ph-GM1/17

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance confirmed in the student's book, possible two asbsences, more needs to compensate

- 2. Test, 30 questions, needs to achieve 60%
- 3. Appreciation of the knowledge during classes by the teacher
- 4. To the exam bring the student's book with the appreciation
- 5. Conditions for preterm teacher's recommendation , achievement of 27 points from 30 questions test

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to clinical medicine. History taking .Inspection – part II, physical examination of the head and neck . Palpation – part I. Palpation of the chest (lung and heart), physiological and pathological findings. Measurement of blood pressure.Palpation – part II. Palpation of the abdomen, physical examination of ascites. Palpation of the peripheral vessels, examination of the pulse.Percussion. Percusion of the lung, heart and abdomen – physiology and pathology.Auscultation of the lung – physiological and pathological findings. Main symptoms in most frequent diseases (bronchitis, asthma, pneumothorax, pneumonia and pleuritis.Auscultation of the heart. Heart sounds and murmurs.Auscultation findings in most frequent valvular diseases /.Principles of clinical electrocardiography, normal ECG, pathologic changes, myocardial hypertrophy, electrolyte disturbances.ECG – coronary heart disease, acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embolism,

pulmonary heart disease, myocarditis, pericarditis. ECG – arrhythmias .X-ray in Internal Medicine. Topics :

- 1. History taking The history of presenting complaints
- 2. History taking Previous medical history
- 3. History taking Family history
- 4. History taking Social and travelling history
- 5. The symptoms and signs of gastrointestinal diseases
- 6. The symptoms and sings of cardiac diseases
- 7. The symptoms and sings of diseases of peripheral arteries and veins
- 8. The symptoms and sings of the respiratory diseases

- 9. The symptoms and sings of kidney and bladder diseases
- 10. The symptoms and sings of the hematological diseases
- 11. The symptoms and sings of rheumatic disorders
- 12. Symptoms and signs of endocrine disorders
- 13. The symptoms and sings of the allergy
- 14. First impression
- 15. Mobility and posture
- 16. Physical examination of the head
- 17. Physical examination of the skin
- 18. Physical examination of the mouth
- 19. Physical examination of the neck
- 20. Facial appearance
- 21. Jaundice
- 22. Cyanosis
- 23. Dyspnea main causes and physical examination
- 24. Hemoptoe and hemoptysis
- 25. Physical examination of the heart (heart sounds)
- 26. Physical examination of the chest (inspection, palpation, auscultation and percussion of the lung
- 27. Physical examination of the abdomen inspection, palpation, percussion,

auscultation

- 28. Heart murmurs
- 29. Physical examination of the unconscious or poorly responsive patient
- 30. Physical examination of the spine and joints
- 31. Measurement of blood pessure, examination of pulse
- 32. Body temperature and fever
- 33. The physical sings in some respiratory disorders / pleural effusion,
- pneumothorax, bronchial asthma /
- 34. Aortic stenosis and regurgitation
- 35. Mitral stenosis and regurgitation
- 36. ECG basic principles
- 37. ECG hypertrophy of the left and right ventricles
- 38. Pneumonia, acute and chronic bronchitis, emphysema -physical examination
- 39. ECG acute pulmonary embolism, pericarditis, electrolyte disturbances
- 40. ECG supraventricular arrythmias
- 41. ECG ventricular arrythmias
- 42. ECG coronary heart disease, acute myocardial infarction
- 43. Diagnostic and therapeutic punctions
- 44. X-ray methods in internal medicine /chest, investigations with contrast agents/
- 45. Palpation of the liver and spleen

Recommended literature:

1. Chrobák L, Grall T, Kvasnička J. Physical examination in Internal Medicine, 1997, GRADA Publishing.

2. P.J. Toghill: Examining Patients. An Intoduction to Clinical Medicine, 1993

Course language:

Course assessment								
Total number of	Total number of assessed students: 1291							
A B C D E FX								
15.1	23.7	23.55	14.64	17.51	5.5			

Provides: prof. MUDr. Peter Mitro, PhD., prof. MUDr. Gabriel Valočik, PhD., prof. MUDr. Ružena Tkáčová, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Dušan Trejbal, CSc., prof. MUDr. Ivica Lazúrová, DrSc., FRCP, prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD., doc. MUDr. Jozef Gonsorčík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Ľubomír Legáth, PhD., mim. prof., doc. MUDr. Ivana Valočiková, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Joppa, PhD., MUDr. Marek Varga, PhD., doc. MUDr. Želmíra Macejová, PhD., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Pella, PhD., doc. MUDr. Eva Szabóová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Viola Vargová, PhD., prof. MUDr. Peter Jarčuška, PhD., MUDr. Miriam Kozárová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Norbert Lukán, PhD., MUDr. Alojz Rajnič, PhD., MUDr. Martin Javorský, PhD., MUDr. Mária Rašiová, PhD., MUDr. Martin Janičko, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., MUDr. Jana Deptová, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Ľubomír Tomáš, PhD., MUDr. Ivan Majerčák, doc. MUDr. Zbynek Schroner, PhD., MUDr. Slavomír Perečinský, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Kuklišová, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., MUDr. Ján Pobeha, MUDr. Pavol Pobeha, PhD., MUDr. Ivana Gotthardová, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Malachovská, PhD., MUDr. Eliška Fatľová, MUDr. Alexandra Lisovszki, MUDr. Veronika Koňaková, MUDr. Martin Medvid', MUDr. Mgr. Ivana Jochmanová, PhD., MUDr. Štefan Sotak, PhD., MBA, LL.M., MUDr. Ivana Trojová, MUDr. Ivana Paraničová, MUDr. Anna Hajduková, MUDr. Petra Senajová, doc. MUDr. Ján Fedačko, PhD., Mgr. MUDr. Štefan Tóth, MBA, PhD., MUDr. Katarína Demková, MUDr. Ľubomír Špak, MPH, MUDr. Monika Jankajová, PhD., MUDr. Stanislav Juhás, CSc., MUDr. Silvia Mišíková, PhD., MPH, doc. MUDr. Branislav Stančák, CSc., MUDr. Eduard Čurilla, PhD., MUDr. Pavol Murín, PhD., MUDr. Božena Nováková, PhD., MUDr. Lucia Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Alina Putrya, MUDr. Anna Ürgeová, MUDr. Laura Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Zora Lazúrová

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P	. J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice						
Faculty: Facu	Ilty of Medici	ne							
Course ID: Course name: Laboratory Diagnosis in Clinical Practice ULCHBKB/LDCP- GM/13									
Recommend Per week: 0 Course met	: Lecture / Pra led course-los / 1 Per study hod: present	actice							
Number of ci									
Recommende	ed semester/ti	rimester of the	e course: 7.						
Course level:	I.II.								
Prerequisities	s:								
Conditions for	or course com	pletion:							
Learning out	comes:								
Brief outline	of the course	:							
Recommende	ed literature:								
Course langu	age:								
Course assess Total number	sment of assessed st	udents: 30							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs			
46.67	0.0	13.33	6.67	0.0	0.0	33.33			
Vladimíra Tor	nečková, PhD	slava Rabajdov ., doc. Mgr. Pe Dr. Jana Mašla	ter Urban, Phl	D., Ing. Beáta l	Hubková, PhD	., prof. Ing.			
Date of last n	nodification:	05.04.2017							
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.						

Ε ΙΝΕΩΟΜΑΤΙΩΝ Ι ΕΤΤΕΟ

	árik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of I	Medicine
Course ID: CJP/ LFKZSL1/16	Course name: Komunikačné zručnosti v slovenčine pre lekársku prax 1
Course type, scope : Course type: Pract Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per st Course method: pr	ice urse-load (hours): udy period: 28
Number of credits:	2
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 3., 5., 7.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: Dek.	LF UPJŠ/SL-GM2/15
on \angle written tests (w	eek 6 and 13), no retake, a minimum overall average of 60% is required. In
the event of failure to is graded FX - failed on one oral exam (pr 84-77% D 76-69% H Learning outcomes The development of	eek 6 and 13), no retake, a minimum overall average of 60% is required. In o attain the limit, the examination procedure is not permitted and the student l at the end of teaching in the respective semester. Final assessment is based resentation and 1 question from topics). Scale: A 100-93% B 92-85% C E 68-60 % FX 59-0%

Kamenárová, R. akol.: Krížom - krážom. Slovenčina A2. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2007.

Kamenárová, R. akol.: Krížom - krážom. Slovenčina A1 - A2. Cvičebnica. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2007.

Kamenárová, R. akol.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina B1. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2011.

Džuganová, B. a kol.: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: UK 2013.

Sedláková, M. a kol.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013.

Petruňová, H.: Slovenčina pre medikov. Košice: UPJŠ 2001.

Doplnkové materiály pripravené vyučujúcimi v printovej a elektronickej forme.

Course language:

Slovak Language A1.1 - A1.2

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Veronika Pálová

Date of last modification: 23.05.2017

Faculty: Faculty of I	Medicine
Course ID: CJP/ LFKZSL2/16	Course name: Komunikačné zručnosti v slovenčine pre lekársku prax 2
Course type, scope Course type: Pract Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per st Course method: pr	ice 1rse-load (hours): udy period: 28
Number of credits:	2
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 4., 6., 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: CJP/	LFKZSL1/16
on 2 written tests (w the event of failure t is graded FX - failed on one oral exam (p	se completion: ely participate in the class. Max. 2 absences. Continuous assessment is based reek 6 and 13), no retake, a minimum overall average of 60% is required. In o attain the limit, the examination procedure is not permitted and the student d at the end of teaching in the respective semester. Final assessment is based resentation and 1 question from topics). Scale: A 100-93% B 92-85% C E 68-60 % FX 59-0%
-	: language skills (reading, listening, speaking), improvement of linguistic etence with focus on English for specific/professional purposes – General

Recommended literature:

Kamenárová, R. akol.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A2. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2007. Kamenárová, R. akol.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A1 – A2. Cvičebnica. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2007. Kamenárová, R. akol.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina B1. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2011. Džuganová, B. a kol.: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: UK 2013. Sedláková, M. a kol.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013. Petruňová, H.: Slovenčina pre medikov. Košice: UPJŠ 2001. Doplnkové materiály pripravené vyučujúcimi v printovej a elektronickej forme.

Course language:

Slovak Language A2

Course assessment
Total number of assessed students: 0

A	В	С	D	Е	FX		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides: Mgr. Veronika Pálová							
Date of last modification: 21.02.2017							

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER								
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice								
Faculty: Faculty of M	Faculty: Faculty of Medicine								
Course ID: CJP/ LFMCS/11	Course name: Medical Communication in Slovak								
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 1 Per stu Course method: pro	ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 14								
Number of credits: 2	2								
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 5.								
Course level: I.II.									
Prerequisities: Dek. DM2/15 or Dek. LF	LF UPJŠ/SL-GM1/09 or Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL-GM2/15 or Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL- UPJŠ/SL-DM1/09								
assessment is based of is required. Students opportunity to take a least 60 percent. Stud register for the final	se completion: ly participate in the class. Max. 2 absences (2x 45 min.). Continuous on 2 written tests (week 6/7 and 12/13), a minimum overall average of 60% with a final overall average lower than 60 percent are given an test in the last week (Week 14) of the semester. The test result must be at dents with a final overall average lower than 60 percent are not allowed to exam, i.e. their final grade is FX. pased on one oral exam. Scale: A 100-93% B 92-85% C 84-77% D 76-69% E								
Learning outcomes: After completing the course, students are able to communicate with patients in various departments in the hospital. They can ask the patient specific questions and giving them specific instructions, depending on the department in which they are located.									
Brief outline of the course: Self-presentation. Human body. Medical specialties. Personal medical history. Communication – doctor – patient (selected departments).									
— · ·	ature: .: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov - Medical Slovak for iverzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2013.								

Petruňová, H.: Slovenčina pre medikov. Univerzita P.J.Šafárika v Košiciach, 2001

Course language:

Slovak A1

English A1

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 158

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
52.53	17.72	17.09	5.7	5.7	1.27

Provides: Mgr. Veronika Pálová

Date of last modification: 23.05.2017

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ledicine
Course ID: CJP/ LFME/11	Course name: Medical English
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 1 Per stu Course method: pre	re rse-load (hours): dy period: 14
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: KKF/	LFMT/07
Test (5th/6th week), r Exam - final exam tes	2 absences (2x45 min.) tolerated. nin. 60%, no retake. Oral presentation.
competence (fonolog	anguage skills (reading, listening, speaking), improvement of linguistic ical, lexical and syntactic aspects), and pragmatic competence with focus on rofessional purposes - General medicine, level B2.
The human body. Functions of the hum Diseases and their syn	nciation. nical (medical)/common vocabulary. an body.
Glendinning, E.H H Dictionary of Medicin Concise Medical Dict Fitzgerald, P., McCul Garnet Education, 20	M.: The Language of Medicine in English. Regent Prentice Hall, 1992 oward, R.: Professional English in Use – Medicine, CUP, 2007 ne. Peter Collin Publishing. 1996 cionary. OUP, 1991 lagh, M., Wright, R.: English for Medicine in Higher Education Studies.
Course language: English language, lev	el B2 according to CEFR.
Course assessment Total number of asses	ssed students: 1161

А	В	С	D	Е	FX			
49.44	15.93	12.23	8.7	7.58	6.12			
Provides: PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Kolaříková, PhD., Mgr. Marianna Škultétyová								
Date of last mo	Date of last modification: 21.02.2017							
Approved: Gua	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

		sity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	y of Medicine				
Course ID: KK LFMT/07	F/ Course n	ame: Medical Te	erminology		
	Practice I course-load (h er study period:	ours):			
Number of cred	lits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trime	ster of the cours	se: 1.		
Course level: I.	II				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for Two written test (110 points)	-		um points, they w	will be added to the	ne final exam
The aim of the l medical terms th words, understa	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of	for further stud		ne basics of latin a udents should be if the word.	
medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course:	for further stud	y of medicine. St	udents should be	
The aim of the I medical terms th words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., Bratislava 2013	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A	/ for further stud f grammar and ic	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin	udents should be	able to declir
The aim of the I medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., Bratislava 2013 Steven NGAI: U	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A Body	for further stud f grammar and ic erminologia Mec	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin	udents should be f the word.	able to declir
The aim of the I medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., Bratislava 2013 Steven NGAI: U Atlas of Human Course languag Course assessm	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A Body ge:	/ for further stud f grammar and ic erminologia Mec natomical Latin.	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin	udents should be f the word.	able to declir
The aim of the I medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., Bratislava 2013 Steven NGAI: U Atlas of Human Course languag Course assessm	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A Body ge: nent	/ for further stud f grammar and ic erminologia Mec natomical Latin.	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin	udents should be f the word.	able to declir
The aim of the I medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., J Bratislava 2013 Steven NGAI: U Atlas of Human Course languag Course assessm Total number of	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A Body ge: ent f assessed studen	r for further stud f grammar and ic erminologia Mec natomical Latin.	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin	udents should be f the word. Medical Termino	able to declin
The aim of the I medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., J Bratislava 2013 Steven NGAI: U Atlas of Human Course languag Course assessm Total number of A 7.72	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A Body ge: hent f assessed studen B 11.37	r for further stud f grammar and ic erminologia Mec natomical Latin. nts: 2357 C 17.78	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin	udents should be f the word. Medical Termino E 35.68	able to declir ology. UK FX
The aim of the I medical terms the words, understa Brief outline of Recommended Bujalkova, M., J Bratislava 2013 Steven NGAI: U Atlas of Human Course languag Course assessm Total number of A 7.72	Medical termino hat are necessary nd basic rules of the course: literature: Jureckova, A.:Te Jnderstanding A Body ge: hent f assessed studen B 11.37 Alexandra Kave	r for further stud f grammar and ic erminologia Mec natomical Latin. nts: 2357 C 17.78 čanská, PhD., Pł	y of medicine. St lentify the parts o lica. Greco-Latin D 21.85	udents should be f the word. Medical Termino E 35.68	able to declin

University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	
Course ID: CJP/ LFPAGM/16	Course name: Practical English Grammar for Medical Students
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre	ce cse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: KKF/	LFMT/07
lower than 60 percent Exam - written test. Finall assessment is ba	
competence (gramma	anguage skills (reading, writing, speaking), improvement of linguistic r and syntax), development of professional vocabulary with focus on nd Dental Medicine, level B1.
Prepositions Relative clauses Modal verbs Conditionals Text cohesion and col	ice ntable nouns, adjectives and adverbs herence defining, classifying, expressing function, cause and effect, purpose, result,
2007. Vince, M.: Macmillar 2008.	ture: n English Grammar In Context. Intermediate. Macmillan Publishers Limited, n English Grammar In Context. Advanced. Macmillan Publishers Limited, ge Academic English. Intermediate. CUP, 2012.

James, D.V.: Medicine. Prentice Hall International Limited, 1992.

Course languag	ge:							
Course assessm	nent							
Total number of	f assessed studen	ts: 35						
А	B C D E FX							
34.29	14.29	8.57	14.29	17.14	11.43			
Provides: PhDr. Mgr. Marianna S		vá, CSc., Mgr. Zu	uzana Kolaříkova	á, PhD., Mgr. Oľ	ga Lešková,			
Date of last mo	dification: 21.02	2.2017						
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.					

University: D. I. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	
Course ID: CJP/ LFPE/11	Course name: Presentations in English
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 1 Per stu- Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 14
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: KKF/	LFMT/07
case presentation) Active participation, a A minimum final ove lower than 60 percent Exam - oral presentat Finall assessment is ba	ons self-presentation, product/person presentation, conference presentation, max. 1 absence erall average of 60 percent is required. Students with a final overall average t are not allowed to register for the final exam, i. e. their final grade is FX.
	essional vocabulary with focus on medical English and language of oral cademic and medical environment, enhancement of presentation skills.
Recommended litera	s tions ions repositional phrases, collocations, etc.) ture:
McCarthy, M., Felicit Williams, Erica J.: Pr Dictionary of Medicin Powel, M.: Dynamic	Howard, R.: Professional English in Use – Medicine, CUP, 2007 ty O'Dell: English Vocabulary in Use. Advanced. CUP, 2002 esentations in English. MacMillan, 2008 ne. Peter Collin Publishing, 1996 Presentations. CUP, 2010 e English for Scientists. CUP, 2011
Course language: B1-B2 level accordin	g to CERF

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 181							
A B C D E FX							
71.82	13.26	7.18	2.76	1.1	3.87		
Provides: PhDr	Provides: PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc., Mgr. Oľga Lešková						
Date of last modification: 21.02.2017							
Approved: Gua	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.						

Faculty: Faculty of N	Acucine
Course ID: CJP/ LFPSG/11	Course name: Practical Slovak Grammar
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 1 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 14
Number of credits: 2	2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: Dek.	LF UPJŠ/SL-GM1/09 and Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL-GM2/15
Continuous assessme 60% is required. There is an opportuni of 60%. In the event the student is graded Final assessment is b	ly participate in the class. Max. 2 absences. ent is based on written tests (week 6 and 12), a minimum overall average of ity to write a course test in a week 14 in case of a fail to reach the minimum of failure to attain the limit, the examination procedure is not permitted and FX - failed at the end of teaching in the respective semester. pased on one written exam. 92-85% C 84-77% D 76-69% E 68-60 % FX 59-0%
-	ed skills of Slovak grammar are able to participate effectively in a variety of f everyday communication.
Selected grammatica	
Academica Slovaca, vydavateľstvo Studia Slovenčina B1(učebr	ature: 1.: Krížom krážom - Slovenčina A1 + A2 - Cvičebnica, vydavateľstvo Studia 2012 Kamenárová,R. a kol.: Krížom krážom - Slovenčina A2 (učebnica), a Academica Slovaca, 2012 Kamenárová,R. a kol.: Krížom krážom - nica), vydavateľstvo Studia Academica Slovaca, 2011 Zebegneyová, A., vá,B.: Slovenčina ako cudzí jazyk - A - Hovorme spolu po slovensky (2007)

А	В	B C D E					
33.74	25.77 14.72 4.29 6.75						
Provides: Mgr. Veronika Pálová							
Date of last modification: 23.05.2017							
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice				
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medici	ne					
Course ID: U MB-GM1/09	LM/ Cour	se name: Mici	obiology 1				
Recommend	: Lecture / Pra led course-loa / 2 Per study	actice	8				
Number of cr	edits: 4						
Recommende	ed semester/ti	rimester of the	e course: 4.				
Course level:	I.II.						
Prerequisities	: ULBL/B-G	M1/09					
Conditions fo	or course com	pletion:					
Learning out	comes:						
Brief outline	of the course	:					
Recommende	d literature:						
Course langu	age:						
Course assess Total number		udents: 1628					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
66.03	66.03 2.83 8.72 8.54 5.1 7.43 1.35						
		ıbol, CSc., Dr.ł MUDr. Mariár	-		•	MVDr.	
Date of last m	nodification:	05.04.2017					
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.				

University: P. J. Š	Safárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine					
Course ID: ULM MB-GM2/14	/ Course na	me: Microbiolo	gy 2			
Course type, scop Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 / 3 1 Course method:	cture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):				
Number of credit	ts: 6					
Recommended se	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 5.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities: U	LM/MB-GM1/	09				
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:				
Learning outcom	ies:					
Brief outline of t	he course:					
Recommended li	terature:					
Course language	:					
Course assessme Total number of a	-	ts: 1376				
A	В	С	D	Е	FX	
27.03 8.07 15.04 12.35 19.62 17.88						
Provides: RNDr. Vladimír Hrabovs		· 1		•	., MVDr.	
Date of last modi	fication: 05.04	.2017				
Approved: Guara	nteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.			

University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: ULCHBKB/M GM1/17		se name: Med	lical Biochemi	stry 1		
Recommend	: Lecture / Pra led course-loa / 3 Per study	actice	2			
Number of cr	redits: 5					
Recommende	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 3.			
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	5:					
Conditions fo	or course com	pletion:				
Learning out	comes:					
Brief outline	of the course	:				
Recommende	ed literature:					
Course langu	age:					
Course assess Total number		udents: 1730				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
58.84	0.4	0.58	2.43	5.26	20.29	12.2
Čižmárová, Pl Hubková, PhI	nD., doc. Mgr D., doc. RNDr , PhD., doc. It	. Peter Urban, 1 . Janka Vaškov 1g. Katarína D	PhD., RNDr. J á, PhD., doc. I	ana Mašlanko RNDr. Mirosla	i, CSc., RNDr. vá, PhD., Ing. 1 va Rabajdová, Vladimíra Tom	Beáta PhD., MUDr
Date of last n						
		MUDr. Daniel	Pella PhD			

University: P. J. Š	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	of Medicine				
Course ID: ULCHBKB/MBC GM2/14		me: Medical Bio	ochemistry 2		
Course type, scop Course type: Lee Recommended o Per week: 3 / 3 H Course method:	cture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio present	ours):			
Number of credit	s: 7				
Recommended se	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 4.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UI	LCHBKB/MB	CH-GM1/17			
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcom	es:				
Brief outline of th	ne course:				
Recommended lit	terature:				
Course language:	:				
Course assessmen Total number of a	-	ts: 1585			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
3.47	3.79	9.15	15.71	43.47	24.42
Provides: MUDr. PhD., Ing. Beáta H PhD., doc. RNDr. Stupák, PhD., doc Mareková, CSc.	lubková, PhD. Miroslava Rab	, RNDr. Beáta Či ajdová, PhD., RI	žmárová, PhD., 1 NDr. Lukáš Smol	RNDr. Jana Mašl ko, PhD., doc. R	anková, NDr. Marek

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P.	J Šafárik	University in	Košice
Chiver Steye 1.	J. Durunn	Oniversity in	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: ULBF/	Course name: Medical Biophysics
MBF-GM/09	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 4 / 3 Per study period: 56 / 42

Course method: present

Number of credits: 8

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

A. Students can gain points during the term:

a) small test at practical exercise

b) attendance at practical lesson and accepted correct report (protocol) on measurement

c) big test concerning lectured topics at midterm

The gain less than 60 % must be compensated by successful retake test at the end of practical course. Practical exercises is evaluated according the dean's methodological guideline No.

1/2016. Students have the duty take part minimum at 50% of lectures.

B. Final exam evalution:

Two items contribute to the final exam evalution. Their particular contribution to the final evalution:

1. the gain during permanent study check 20%

2. the final exam in the written form - at most 80%.

To pass exam, no of above two items can be classified as Fx (failure). The knowledge evaluation is expression of percentual level (20%+80%) according the dean's methodological guideline No. 1/2016.

Learning outcomes:

At the end of the course students will become familiar with elementary knowledge about physical background of processes in human body on molecular, atomic and subatomic level. Students will understand physical principles of diagnostic and therapeutic devices, as well as biophysical effects in human body after application of biophysical technigues, encountered side effects and safe, efficient usage of medical devices in practice. Course will introduce also subjects of molecular biophysics, membrane biophysics, and bioenergetics. As the aditional benefit from the course students will be able to address biophysical problems having close relationship to health and sickness in man.

Brief outline of the course:

Relation physics and medicine, Structure of matter, Nuclear radiation and its application in medicine, Magnetic resonance imaging, Lasers in medicine, X rays – the nature and physical properties, Conventional radiography and CT, Pulse oximetry, Ultrasound–physical characteristics, Medical application of ultrasound, Disperse system – classification and physical properties, Colligative properties of disperse systems, Transport processes – flow, diffusion, Membrane

biophysics, Bioelectricity, Electrical current and tissues, Biophysics of senses, Sound and hearing, Biophysics of vision, Biophysics of cardiovascular system.

Recommended literature:

An introduction to biophysics with medical orientation, edited by G.Rontó, I.Tarján, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1991

Medical biophysics practical exercises, M. Legiň et al., Academic textbook, Košice 2013 Fundamentals of Biophysics and Medical Technology, I. Hrazdira, V. Mornstein et al., Masaryk University, Faculty of Medicine, Brno 2012

Biophysical elixir, E. Kukurová et al., Edition of study literature, Bratislava, 1991

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 2118

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
2.69	5.0	12.94	21.53	51.7	6.14

Provides: doc. RNDr. Ján Sabo, CSc., mim.prof., doc. RNDr. Lea Vojčíková, CSc., RNDr. Imrich Géci, PhD., RNDr. Galina Laputková, CSc., RNDr. Soňa Tkáčiková, PhD., RNDr. Ivan Talian, PhD., RNDr. Zuzana Tomková, PhD., RNDr. Peter Bober, PhD., RNDr. Michal Alexovič, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P.	J. Šafárik	University in Kos	sice				
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medi	cine					
Course ID: U MBR-GM/13	rse ID: USBM/ Course name: Methodology of Biomedical Research R-GM/13						
	: Lecture /] ed course- / 1 Per stue	Practice load (hours): ly period: 14 / 1	4				
Number of cr	edits: 2						
Recommende	d semester	/trimester of the	e course: 7.				
Course level:	I.II.						
Prerequisities	:						
Conditions fo	r course co	ompletion:					
Learning out	comes:						
Brief outline	of the cour	se:					
Recommende	d literatur	e:					
Course langu	age:						
Course assess Total number		students: 9					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
33.33	33.33	11.11	11.11	0.0	0.0	11.11	
Provides: Mg	r. Iveta Raj	ničová Nagyová,	PhD.		·		
Date of last m	odification	1: 07.04.2017					
Approved: G	uaranteepro	f. MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.				

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine					
Course ID: ULCHBKB/MCF GM/16		Course name: Medical Chemistry				
Course type, sco Course type: Lo Recommended Per week: 2 / 2 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio : present	ours):				
Number of credi						
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1.			
Course level: I.I.	[
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:				
Learning outcon	nes:					
Brief outline of t	he course:					
Recommended l	iterature:					
Course language	2:					
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 651				
А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
2.3	4.15	9.06	18.74	45.01	20.74	
Provides: prof. In Beáta Čižmárová Hubková, PhD., I PhD., doc. RNDr Marek Stupák, Ph	, PhD., RNDr. J RNDr. Ivana Šp . Miroslava Rab	ana Mašlanková aková, PhD., MU	, PhD., doc. Mgr JDr. Anna Birko	. Peter Urban, Pl vá, PhD., RNDr.	nD., Ing. Beáta Lukáš Smolko	

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Ša	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine				
Course ID: UVZE ME-GM/15	I/ Course na	me: Medical Eco	ology		
Course type, scop Course type: Lec Recommended c Per week: 0 / 1 P Course method:	cture / Practice ourse-load (he er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	s: 2				
Recommended set	mester/trimes	ter of the course	e: 5.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UI	LBL/B-GM1/0	9			
Conditions for co	urse completi	on:			
Learning outcom	es:				
Brief outline of th	e course:				
Recommended lit	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as		ts: 212			
A	В	С	D	E	FX
44.81	25.94	14.62	6.6	4.72	3.3
Provides: doc. MU	JDr. Kvetoslav	a Rimárová, CS	c., mim.prof.	·	
Date of last modif	ication: 07.04	.2017			
Approved: Guarar	nteeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella. I	PhD.		

University: P. J.	×						
	. Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty	y of Medicine						
Course ID: US ME-GM/16	L/ Course na	Course name: Medical Ethics					
Course type: I Recommended	ope and the met Lecture / Practice d course-load (h l Per study perio d: present	e ours):					
Number of crea	dits: 2						
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1., 7.				
Course level: I.	II.						
Prerequisities:							
	course completiter test. Final con	on: nputer test. Writt	en exam.				
worker) and the		g knowledge abo ons with training			ctor (medical		
bioethics, comp	ng an overview of orehensive view of	f national and int on ethical issues i responsibility ac	ernational acts re n medicine in co	lating to medica nnection with the	l ethics and e general trend		
bioethics, comp	ng an overview of prehensive view of ethics and global	f national and int on ethical issues i	ernational acts re n medicine in co	lating to medica nnection with the	l ethics and e general trend		
bioethics, comp towards global	ng an overview of prehensive view of ethics and global the course:	f national and int on ethical issues i	ernational acts re n medicine in co	lating to medica nnection with the	l ethics and e general trend		
bioethics, comp towards global Brief outline of	ng an overview of orehensive view of ethics and global the course: literature:	f national and int on ethical issues i	ernational acts re n medicine in co	lating to medica nnection with the	l ethics and e general trend		
bioethics, comp towards global Brief outline of Recommended Course languag Course assessm	ng an overview of orehensive view of ethics and global the course: literature: ge:	f national and int on ethical issues i responsibility ac	ernational acts re n medicine in co	lating to medica nnection with the	l ethics and e general trend		
bioethics, comp towards global Brief outline of Recommended Course languag Course assessm	ing an overview of orehensive view of ethics and global The course: literature: ge: ment	f national and int on ethical issues i responsibility ac	ernational acts re n medicine in co	lating to medica nnection with the	l ethics and e general trend		
bioethics, comp towards global Brief outline of Recommended Course languag Course assessm Total number of	ng an overview of orehensive view of ethics and global the course: literature: ge: nent f assessed studen	f national and int on ethical issues i responsibility ac ts: 1517	ernational acts re n medicine in co ecepting intercult	elating to medica nnection with th ural and interreli	l ethics and e general trend gious insights.		
bioethics, comp towards global of Brief outline of Recommended Course languag Course assessm Total number of A 77.72 Provides: MUD	ng an overview of orehensive view of ethics and global the course: literature: ge: nent f assessed studen B 16.35	f national and int on ethical issues i responsibility ac ts: 1517 C 3.82 c, CSc., MUDr. Si	ernational acts re n medicine in co ecepting intercult D 0.79	E 0.59	l ethics and e general trend gious insights. FX 0.73		
bioethics, comp towards global of Brief outline of Recommended Course languag Course assessm Total number of A 77.72 Provides: MUD Nerantzakis, MU	ing an overview of orehensive view of ethics and global The course: literature: ge: lent f assessed studen B 16.35 Dr. Nikita Bobrov	f national and int on ethical issues i responsibility ac ts: 1517 C 3.82 c, CSc., MUDr. Si ková	ernational acts re n medicine in co ecepting intercult D 0.79	E 0.59	l ethics and e general trend gious insights. FX 0.73		

University: P. J. Šat	řárik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine	
Course ID: ULI/ MInf-GM/09	Course name: Medical Informatics	
Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 0 / 2 Pe Course method: p	ure / Practice urse-load (hours): r study period: 0 / 28	
Number of credits:	2	
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 1.	
Course level: I.II.		
Prerequisities:		
Conditions for cou 1. 100% and active 2. Min. 60% from e	•	

3. Elaboration of all given classworks.

Learning outcomes:

The aim of the course is to get knowledge about the basic terms, methods and tools of information and communication technologies. To reach the computer skills at the level, that allows students to create and to use databases and to get skills in information systems used in health care system. Students should also understand the importance of medical terminology, standards and evidence based medicine.

Brief outline of the course:

Utilization of ICT and informatics tools in medicine, eHealth, electronic health record, ePrescription, eMedication, eAllocation, information systems, telemedicine, bioinformatics, electronic signature, eLearning. Databases, data processing, database tables, primary keys, input mask, relations between tables. Forms in database, controls in forms, searching for information in database, data filtering, data sorting, queries, selection criteria, working with printing reports. Introduction into the biomedical statistics, descriptive statistics. Hospital information system. Terminology in medicine. PACS. Laboratory information system. Evidence based medicine.

Recommended literature:

1. Majerník J., Švída M., Majerníková Ž.: Medicínska informatika, UPJŠ, Košice 2010, Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-811-5.

2. Majerník J., Kotlárová K.: Medicínska informatika 2 - Nemocničný informačný systém, UPJŠ, Košice 2010, Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-812-2.

3. Majerník J.: Základy informatiky, Košice 2008, Aprilla, ISBN 978-80-89346-03-5.

4. Notes from exercises.

5. Manuals of information systems used in health care system.

Course language: english

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 2120

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
59.58	1.84	4.06	8.77	9.95	6.98	8.82		
Provides: doc. Ing. Jaroslav Majerník, PhD., Ing. Lenka Szerdiová, PhD., Ing. Martina Habiňaková, PhD.								
Date of last n	Date of last modification: 17.05.2017							
Approved: G	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

University: P. J. S	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine			-	
Course ID: USL/ ML-GM/16	Course na	me: Medical La	aw		
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method	cture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):			
Number of credi	ts: 2				
Recommended se	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	se: 6., 8.		
Course level: I.II					
Prerequisities: K	KF/LFMT/07 a	and UO/NC-GM	2/09		
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:		-	
Learning outcom	ies:				
Brief outline of t	he course:				
Recommended li	terature:				
Course language	:				
Course assessme Total number of a	-	ts: 24			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
91.67	4.17	4.17	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: MUDr. Nerantzakis, MUI			ilvia Farkašová l	annaccone, PhD.	., MUDr. Ingrid
Date of last modi	fication: 07.04	.2017			
Approved: Guara	inteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

University: P. J. Š	Safárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine					
Course ID: UPF/ MPF-GM/14	Course na	Course name: Molecular Pathophysiology				
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 0 1 Course method:	cture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):				
Number of credit	ts: 2					
Recommended so	emester/trimes	ter of the cours	se: 6., 8.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities: U	PF/PP-GM1/16)				
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:				
Learning outcom	ies:					
Brief outline of t	he course:			<u>~</u>		
Recommended li	terature:					
Course language	:					
Course assessme Total number of a		ts: 11				
A	В	С	D	Е	FX	
63.64	27.27	9.09	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides: doc. M Eva Lovásová, Ph		cz, CSc., doc. N	IUDr. Roman Be	ňačka, CSc., min	n.prof., MVDr.	
Date of last modi	fication: 07.04	.2017				
Approved: Guara	nteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.			

University: P	. J. Šafárik U	niversity in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medic	ine				
Course ID: U MZND-GM/1		rse name: Evid	ence Based M	Iedicine		
Recommend	e: Lecture / Pr led course-lo / 1 Per study	ractice				
Number of c	redits: 2					
Recommend	ed semester/	trimester of the	e course: 6., 8	5., 10.		
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisitie	s: ULI/MInf-	GM/09				
Conditions fo 1. 100% and 2. Min. 60% 3. Elaboration	active attenda from each tes	ance. ance the terr	n.			
obtain inform clinical inform	basic principle nation about c mation as we	es of Evidence b linical scientific ll as they will kr he medicine wil	c outputs; they now to present	y will know how t benefits for cl	w to critically	evaluate
clinical trials based medici	he developm . Formulation ne. Methodol	e: ent and the rece n of clinical que logy of clinical i ntation of practi	estions. Speci information se	alized informa	tion resources	for evidence
Publishing, 2	C., Badenoch 006, ISBN 9' ., Švída M., 1 SBN 978-80-7	n D.: Evidence-t 78-0-7279-1841 Majerníková Ž.:	-3.			
Course langu	iage:					
english						
Course asses		students: 46				
•		students: 46 abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
Course asses Total number	of assessed	- <u>r</u>	abs-C	abs-D 0.0	abs-E	neabs 39.13
Course assess Total number abs 54.35	of assessed s abs-A 6.52	abs-B	0.0			

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: UO/NC-C-GM/15 **Course name:** Nursing Care - clerkship in hospital

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 80s

Course method: present

Number of credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: UO/NC-GM1/17

Conditions for course completion:

The official confirmation about nursing care clearship

Learning outcomes:

Main aim of nursing care is to be able Student will be able to understand the main principals of functioning the nursing ward unite, the system of the work, the main principals of nursing clinical procedure. Student will be able to provide nursing clinical procedure in clinical practice in environment of hospital.

Brief outline of the course:

Functioning and system of the work nursing in the ward unite. Admission, transfer and discharge of patients, ward round, nursing clinical procedures - assessing vital signs, administration of medication, intradermal, parenteral medications (intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injection), administering a blood transfusion, administering a cleansing enema, catheterising the female and male urinary bladder.

Recommended literature:

1. Šulla, I., Gajdoš, M., Výrostko J., Zamboriová, M. et al. : Nursing care. UPJŠ Faculty of Medicine. Košice 2003

2. Dingová, M., Lepiešová, M., Rosenberg, A. et al. : Basic of Nursing. Comenius University in Bratislava. Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin. Martin 2011

3. Shafout, R., Štefková, G.: Nursing Care Clinical Procedures II. UPJŠ Faculty of Medicine. Košice 2011

4. Dougherty, L., Lister, S. 2008. The Royal Marsden Hospital Manual of Clinical Nursing Procedures. Seventh Edition. Wiley-Blackwell, 2004.

Course language:

English

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1586

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
92.43	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.06	0.0	7.5

Provides: doc. PhDr. Mária Zamboriová, PhD., mim. prof., PhDr. Mária Sováriová Soósová, PhD., PhDr. Gabriela Štefková, PhD., PhDr. Valéria Parová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: UO/NC- Course name: Nursing Care 1 GM1/17

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 1 / 2 **Per study period:** 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Learning outcomes:

Main aim of nursing care is introduce to the student general knowledge about nursing care ant help them to gain skills of nursing clinical procedure which they will use in there medical practice in hospital. Student will be able to understand the main principals of the health care system, infection control, health and safety, nutrition of the patient... He/she will know different types of binders and bandages an will be able to provide them in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Assessing vital signs - pulse rate, respiratory rate, body temperature, blood pressure. Administration of medication. Administering parenteral medications - types of medications, types of syringes and needles, removing medication from a vial and an ampoule. Administering intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injection. Administering i. v. fluids and medications. Administering a blood transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and male urinary bladder.

Recommended literature:

Šulla, I Gajdoš, M., Výrostko J., Zamboriová, M. et al. : Nursing care. UPJŠ Faculty of Medicine. Košice 2003. p. 112. ISBN 80-7097-517-2.

Dingová, M., Lepiešová, M., Rosenberg, A. et al. : Basic of Nursing. Comenius University in Bratislava. Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin. Martin 2011. p. 283. ISBN 978-80-88866-88-6.

Shafout, R., Štefková, G.: Nursing Care Clinical Procedures II. UPJŠ Faculty of Medicine. Košice 2011, p.150.ISBN 978-80-7097-890-0 Dougherty, L., Lister, S. 2008. The Royal Marsden Hospital Manual of Clinical Nursing Procedures. Seventh Edition. Wiley-Blackwell, 2004. p. 1026. ISBN 978-1-4051-6999-8.

Course langu	Course language:								
Course asses	Course assessment								
Total number	Total number of assessed students: 1750								
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D						neabs			
67.03	11.37	6.8	4.8	3.31	5.54	1.14			

Provides: doc. PhDr. Mária Zamboriová, PhD., mim. prof., PhDr. Gabriela Štefková, PhD., PhDr. Mária Sováriová Soósová, PhD., PhDr. Valéria Parová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
University.	1	Salarik	Oniversity	III IXOSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: UO/NC- Course name: Nursing Care 2 GM2/09

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 2 Per study period: 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: UO/NC-GM1/17

Conditions for course completion:

Learning outcomes:

Main aim of nursing care is introduce to the student general knowledge about assessing vital signs, administration of medication., parenteral medications (intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injection), administering a blood transfusion, administering a cleansing enema, catheterising the female and male urinary bladder. Student will be able to understand the main principals of the named clinical procedures will be able to provide them in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to nursing care. Introduction health care system in Slovakia. The medical staff and health care workers. Types of nursing care unit. Stay in hospital, adaptation to the hospital environment. Admission, transfer and discharge of patients. Infection control, health and safety - sterilisation and desinfection. Nutrition, introduction of dietology. Applying binders and bandages - purposes, assessment, planning, settings goals, preparation of equipment, technique in general.

Recommended literature:

Šulla, I Gajdoš, M., Výrostko J., Zamboriová, M. et al. : Nursing care. UPJŠ Faculty of Medicine. Košice 2003. p. 112. ISBN 80-7097-517-2.

Dingová, M., Lepiešová, M., Rosenberg, A. et al. : Basic of Nursing. Comenius University in Bratislava. Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin. Martin 2011. p. 283. ISBN 978-80-88866-88-6.

Shafout, R., Štefková, G.: Nursing Care Clinical Procedures II. UPJŠ Faculty of Medicine. Košice 2011, p.150.ISBN 978-80-7097-890-0 Dougherty, L., Lister, S. 2008. The Royal Marsden Hospital Manual of Clinical Nursing Procedures. Seventh Edition. Wiley-Blackwell, 2004. p. 1026. ISBN 978-1-4051-6999-8.

Course language: English

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1675

А	В	С	D	Е	FX			
9.55	20.72	34.81	23.46	10.51	0.96			
Provides: doc. PhDr. Mária Zamboriová, PhD., mim. prof., PhDr. Gabriela Štefková, PhD., PhDr. Mária Sováriová Soósová, PhD., PhDr. Valéria Parová, PhD.								
Date of last modification: 07.04.2017								
Approved: Gua	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

		COURSE IN	NFORMATIO	N LETTER		
University: P.	J. Šafárik Ur	niversity in Kos	šice			
Faculty: Facu	lty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: U NCCP-GM/12		r se name: Nur	sing Care - Cli	nical procedur	es	
Recommend	: Lecture / Pri led course-lo / 2 Per study	actice				
Number of cr	edits: 2					
Recommende	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 6., 8			
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	s: UO/NC-GN	M2/09				
Conditions fo	or course con	npletion:				
in hospital. St infection cont binders and b Brief outline Clinical obse Administration types of syrin intradermal,	tudent will be trol, health an andages an w of the course ervation, ass on of medica ages and need subcutaneous	essing vital s tion. Adminis lles, removing , intramuscular	tand the main p ion of the patie rovide them in signs. How t tering parente medication fro r, intravenous	principals of the ent He/she w practice. to fill up ob- ral medication om a vial and injection. Add	be health care s ill know differ oservation chans - types of an ampoule. A ministering i.	art correctly medications v. fluids and
		ng a blood tra		-	-	
Košice 2003. Dingová, M., in Bratislava. 978-80-88866 Shafout, R., Š Košice 2011,	š, M., Výrostl p. 112. ISBN Lepiešová, M Jessenius Fac 5-88-6. Stefková, G.: 1 p.150.ISBN 9 Jual of Clinica	ko J., Zamborid 80-7097-517-2 4., Rosenberg, 2 culty of Medici Nursing Care C 978-80-7097-8 al Nursing Proc	2. A. et al. : Basione in Martin. N Clinical Proced 90-0 Doughert	c of Nursing. (Martin 2011. p ures II. UPJŠ I y, L., Lister, S	Comenius Univ 283. ISBN Faculty of Med 2008. The Ro	versity dicine. oyal Marsden
Course langu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Course langu						
Total number		tudents: 132				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

62.88

18.94

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

18.18

Provides: PhDr. Mária Sováriová Soósová, PhD., PhDr. Gabriela Štefková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University in Košice
University.	1	Salarik	Oniversity in Rosiec

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: NLK/	Course name: Neurology 1
NL-GM1/14	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: UA/A-GM3/17

Conditions for course completion:

1. 100 % active participation in practical exercises, in the case of absence, may substitute up to 3 exercises per semester

- 2. Compulsory attendance in at least 11 lectures
- 3. Practical examination of the neurological patient.
- 4. Successful completion of the test, evaluation A E (possibility to repeat the test 2 times).

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Neurology - general considerations. History taking. Cranial nerves I-XII, anatomy, physiology, pathology. Affection of the upper and the lower motor neurons – anatomic and physiologic considerations, diagnosis of paralytic states – lesion of corticospinal tract, brain stem syndromes, lower motor neuron lesions. Sensation. Anatomy, pathology. Cerebellum. Anatomy. Paleocerebellar and neocerebellar syndromes. Disorders of stance and gait. Extrapyramidal system. Hypertonic - hypokinetic syndrom. Hypotonic - hyperkinetic syndrom. Dystonia. Language and higher cortical function. Physiological and anatomical considerations. Language disorders, brain lobes pathology. Consciousness and unconsciousness. Causes of unconsciousness, quantitative disorders of consciousness: drowsiness, stupor, coma. The investigation of unconscious patient. Glasgow coma scale. Delirium. Brain death.Meningeal syndrom. Cerebrospinal fluid. Physiology, pathology. Lumbar puncture. Intracranial hypertension. Herniation of the brain – temporal, occipital. Plane X-ray of the skull and spine. Computer tomography of the brain and spinal column. MRI of the brain and spinal cord. PET, SPECT, DAT SCAN. Neurophysiological examination in neurology.

Evoked potentials, electromyography. General considerations, clinical value. Electroencephalography. Polysomnography. Ultrasound examintaion in neurology. Duplex ultrasound of extracranial and intracranial cerebral arteries. Angiography of cerebral arteries. General considerations, clinical value. Head injury. Concussion, subdural, epidural hematoma, contusion of the brain. Spinal column and spinal cord injury. Dementia. Diagnosis, diferencial diagnosis. Alzheimer disease, Lewy body disease, frontotemporal dementia. Vascular dementia, other dementias. Diagnostic, therapy. Sleep disorders. Hypersomnia of the CNS origin. Restless leg syndrome. Developmental diseases of the nervous system. Cranial abnormities, cerebral palsy, fakomatosis, neurofibromatosis (M. Recklinghausen,) angiomatosis, myelodysplazy, syringomyelia.

Recommended literature:

Literature:

Gdovinová Z., Szilasiová J.: Textbook of general neurology. Košice : Aprilla Ltd. for Hanzluvka Books, 2009. 189 s. ISBN 9788089346158 (brož.).

Brust J.C.M.: Neurology. Current Diagnosis and treatment. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2007. 601 pp. ISBN: 13: 978-0-07-110554-5

Course language:

english language

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 906

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
59.71	15.34	2.54	7.28	6.62	6.29	2.21

Provides: prof. MUDr. Zuzana Gdovinová, CSc., doc. MUDr. Jarmila Szilasiová, PhD., MUDr. Mária Tormašiová, PhD., MUDr. Eva Feketeová, PhD., MUDr. Norbert Leško, MUDr. Marianna Vitková, PhD., doc. MUDr. Matej Škorvánek, PhD., MUDr. Vladimír Haň, MUDr. Milan Maretta

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

	~	
University D	I Cofémile	I Inizzanaitzz in Vation
University: P	J Salarik	University in Košice
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: NLK/	Course name: Neurology 2
NL-GM2/14	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: NLK/NL-GM1/14

Conditions for course completion:

1. 100 % active participation in practical exercises, in the case of absence, may substitute up to 3 exercises per semester

- 2. Compulsory attendance in at least 11 lectures (national holidays are not included)
- 3. Successful completion of the test.
- 4. Successful practical examination of the neurological patient.

5. The conditions for participation in the oral examination – fulfillment of the conditions 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Epilepsy and seizures. Classification, generalized and partial seizures. Diagnostic, therapy. Febrile convulsions. Ischemic stroke. Risk factors, clinical feature, diagnosis, therapy. Brain haemorrhage, subarachnoid haemorrhage. Risk factors, clinical feature, diagnosis, therapy. Brain tumors. Classification, clinical feature, general and focal signs, diagnostic, therapy. Brain MTS. Paraneoplastic disorders. Pseudotumor cerebri. Demyelinating disorders - multiple sclerosis. Infectious disorders of the nervous system –menin gitis, encephalitis. Neurosyfilis. Lyme disease. AIDS. Brain abscess. Polyradiculoneuritis Guillain-Barre. Muscle diseases. Metabolic disorders.

Recommended literature:

Gdovinová Z., Szilasiová J.: Textbook of general neurology. Košice : Aprilla Ltd. for Hanzluvka Books, 2009. 189 s. ISBN 9788089346158 (brož.).

Brust J.C.M.: Neurology. Current Diagnosis and treatment. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2007. 601 pp. ISBN: 13: 978-0-07-110554-5

Course language:

english language

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 938

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
18.55	13.33	18.98	11.19	18.34	19.62

Provides: prof. MUDr. Zuzana Gdovinová, CSc., doc. MUDr. Jarmila Szilasiová, PhD., MUDr. Mária Tormašiová, PhD., MUDr. Eva Havlíková, PhD., MUDr. Eva Feketeová, PhD., MUDr. Norbert Leško, MUDr. Marianna Vitková, PhD., doc. MUDr. Matej Škorvánek, PhD., MUDr. Vladimír Haň, MUDr. Milan Maretta

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Ša	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	f Medicine				
Course ID: KNM/ NM-GM/14	Course na	me: Nuclear Me	edicine		
Course type, scope Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 1 / 1 Po Course method: 1	ture / Practice ourse-load (he er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	: 2				
Recommended ser	mester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 7.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UL	BF/MBF-GM	/18			
Conditions for cou	urse completi	on:			
Learning outcome	es:				
Brief outline of the	e course:				
Recommended lite	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	ts: 929			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
14.1	23.14	23.79	20.02	16.04	2.91
Provides: doc. MU	Dr. Ján Lepej	, CSc.		·	
Date of last modif	ication: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guaran	teeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

University: P. J. Ša	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	f Medicine				
Course ID: OK/OF GM/13	F- Course na	me: Ophthalmol	ogy		
Course type, scope Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 1 / 2 Pe Course method: 1	ture / Practice ourse-load (he er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	: 3				
Recommended ser	nester/trimes	ter of the course	e: 10.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UP	F/PP-GM2/16	and IK/IM-GM	3/17		
Conditions for cou	ırse completi	on:			
Learning outcome	es:				
Brief outline of the	e course:				
Recommended lite	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	ts: 653			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
78.56	13.78	4.13	1.23	2.14	0.15
Provides: MUDr. (Gabriela Glins	ká, MUDr. Miria	ıma Skirková, M	UDr. Jaroslav Ko	olesár
Date of last modifi	ication: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guaran	teeprof. MUD	Dr. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.		

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: KORLaF/ORL- GM/14	Course na	ame: Otorhinolar	ryngology		
Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 1 / 2 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri : present	ours):			
Number of cred					
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 9.		
Course level: I.I.	[
Prerequisities: N	ILK/NL-GM1/1	4 and ChK/S-Gl	M3/17 and UFR/	PM-GM1/14	
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcor	nes:				
Brief outline of t	the course:				
Recommended l	iterature:				
Course language	e:				
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 603			
A	В	С	D	E	FX
29.35	19.24	20.56	15.75	14.59	0.5
Provides: prof. N Koštialová, MUI			: Michal Molčan	a, CSc., MUDr. Tí	mea
Date of last mod	ification: 05.04	1.2017			
Approved: Guar	anteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella.	PhD.		

University: P. J	. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Medicin	ne				
Course ID: Ch OTT-GM/15	K/ Cour	se name: The	Organ and Tis	sue Transplant	ation	
Course type, so Course type: Recommende Per week: 0 / Course metho	Lecture / Pra d course-loa 2 Per study	ctice Id (hours):				
Number of cre	dits: 2					
Recommended	semester/ti	imester of the	e course: 10.			
Course level: I	.II.					
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for	course com	pletion:				
Learning outco	omes:					
Brief outline of	f the course					
Recommended	literature:					
Course langua	ge:					
Course assessm Total number o		udents: 36				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
83.33	16.67	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: prof.	MUDr. Jana	Kaťuchová, P	hD. MBA	7		
Date of last mo	dification:	29.03.2017				
Approved: Gua	aranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

	¥		
I I I and a second second second		I Lauranaiter in	. Vačiaa
University: H	- J Salalik	University in	INOSICE
			11100100

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: UP/PA-
GM1/14Course name: Pathological Anatomy 1

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice / Controlled study hour

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 4 / 4 / 1 **Per study period:** 56 / 56 / 14

Course method: present

Number of credits: 7

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: UA/A-GM1/14 and UA/A-GM2/14 and UHE/HE-GM2/17

Conditions for course completion:

Tests and Colloqium

Learning outcomes:

gain knowledge from the field of General pathology, mastery of histomorphology selected diagnoses, learn about with macroscopic autopsy diagnosis

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to Pathology, Biopsy,cytology and autopsy,Thanatology, Cell Injury, Dystrophic changes: Alterations in protein metabolism, Alterations in carbohydrate metabolism, Alterations in lipid metabolism, Disturbances of electrolytes and body fluids, Pigments,calcification, crystals and lithiasis,Progressive changes,Atrophy and necrosis,Inflammation, Growth disorders,Teratology,Pseudotumors,Basis histological features of tumors,Tumor systematics,Lymhomas,Hypersensitivity reactions, Immunodeficiency diseases, Cardiovascular system.

Recommended literature:

Kumar V, Abbas AK, Fausto N, Robbins SL, Cotran RS: Robbins and Cotran pathologic basis of disease, 7th edition,Elsevier/Saunders,Philadelphia,2005

Böőr, A., Jurkovič, I., Benický, M. and Havierova, Z: Practical lessons in histopathology nd methods in pathology, UPJŠ Košice, 2004

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1166

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
61.49	0.09	0.94	4.97	11.66	17.24	3.6

Provides: MUDr. Erika Štammová, MUDr. Július Tatár, MUDr. Zuzana Benetinová, MUDr. Alžbeta Blichárová, MUDr. Ľudmila Verbóová, MUDr. Marian Benický

Date of last modification: 17.05.2017

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafárik	c University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of Med	dicine
Course ID: UP/PA- C GM2/16	Course name: Pathological Anatomy 2
Recommended course	/ Practice / Controlled study hour e-load (hours): r study period: 56 / 56 / 14
Number of credits: 8	
Recommended semeste	er/trimester of the course: 6.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: UP/PA-	GM1/14 and UA/A-GM3/17
Conditions for course of credit test, histomorpho	completion: ological colloquium final written and oral examination
• • •	ledge in the field of special pathology, gross necropsy diagnostics and gnostics of chosen diagnoses.
gastrointestinal trakt, Pa ovaries and uterus, Pat	piratory System, Pathology of haematopoetic system, Pathology of the athology of the liver, Biliary tract and pancreas, Uropathology, pathology of hology of pregnancy, Pathology of the breast, Pathology of the Endocrine the Musculoskeletal system, Pathology of CNS, Dermatopathology,
disease, 7th edition,Else	Fausto N, Robbins SL, Cotran RS: Robbins and Cotran pathologic basis of evier/Saunders, Philadelphia,2005 nický,M. and Havierova,Z: Practical lessons in histopathology and

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1114

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
15.71	12.75	10.23	11.49	38.87	10.95

Provides: MUDr. Erika Štammová, MUDr. Zuzana Benetinová, MUDr. Alžbeta Blichárová, MUDr. Ľudmila Verbóová, MUDr. Marian Benický, MUDr. Július Tatár

Date of last modification: 17.05.2017

гасину: гас	ulty of M	ledicin	ne				
Course ID: k PE-GM1/15	KDaD/	Cours	se name: Paec	diatrics 1			
Course type, Course type Recomment Per week: 2 Course met	e: Lecture ded cour 2 / 3 Per s	e / Pra ˈse-loa study	ctice	2			
Number of c	redits: 3						
Recommend	ed semes	ster/tr	imester of th	e course: 9.			
Course level	I.II.						
Prerequisitie	es: UFR/I	PM-Gl	M1/14				
Conditions f			1				
Conditions I	or course	e com	pletion:				
Learning out Brief outline Diseases of	tcomes: of the co the resp	ourse:	y system – a		ns, asthma bro	,	-
Learning out Brief outline Diseases of diseases. Car Congenital a Disorders of common inbe	tcomes: of the co the resp diovascu nomalies the thyro orn errors	ourse: biratory llar system of the id glar s of m	y system – a stem – congen e Gastrointest nd, diabetes m	iital heart dise inal tract, mal	ns, asthma bro ases, inflamma absorptive syn ers of calcium-p	tory diseases, l drome, IBD, li	hypertension iver diseases
Learning out Brief outline Diseases of diseases. Car Congenital a Disorders of common inbe Recommend Marcdante K Saunders Els Roberton DM	tcomes: of the co the resp diovascu nomalies the thyro orn errors ed literat J, Kliegn evier 201 A, South	ourse: viratory ilar system id glar s of the id glar s of m ture: nan R 11, ISH M: Pra	y system – a stem – congen e Gastrointest nd, diabetes m etabolism. M, Jenson HB 3N-13: 978-1-	ital heart dise inal tract, mal ellitus, disorde , et al.: Nelson 4377-0643-7,	ases, inflamma absorptive syn ers of calcium-p n Essentials of	tory diseases, l drome, IBD, li bhosphate meta Pediatrics, Six	hypertension iver diseases abolism, mos th Edition,
Learning out Brief outline Diseases of diseases. Car Congenital a Disorders of common inbe Recommend Marcdante K Saunders Els Roberton DM	tcomes: of the co the resp diovascu nomalies the thyro orn errors ed literar J, Kliegn evier 201 A, South 978-0-44	ourse: viratory ilar system id glar s of the id glar s of m ture: nan R 11, ISH M: Pra	y system – a stem – congen e Gastrointest nd, diabetes m etabolism. M, Jenson HB 3N-13: 978-1- actical Paediat	ital heart dise inal tract, mal ellitus, disorde , et al.: Nelson 4377-0643-7,	ases, inflamma absorptive syn ers of calcium-p n Essentials of 831 pp.	tory diseases, l drome, IBD, li bhosphate meta Pediatrics, Six	hypertension iver diseases abolism, mos th Edition,
Learning out Brief outline Diseases of diseases. Car Congenital a Disorders of common inbe Recommend Marcdante K Saunders Els Roberton DM 2007, ISBN: Course lange	tcomes: of the co the resp diovascu nomalies the thyro orn errors ed literat J, Kliegn evier 201 A, South 978-0-44 uage: sment	ourse: biratory ilar system id glar s of m ture: nan R1 11, ISE M: Pra 43-102	y system – a stem – congen e Gastrointest nd, diabetes m etabolism. M, Jenson HB 3N-13: 978-1- actical Paediat 280-6, 861 pp.	ital heart dise inal tract, mal ellitus, disorde , et al.: Nelson 4377-0643-7,	ases, inflamma absorptive syn ers of calcium-p n Essentials of 831 pp.	tory diseases, l drome, IBD, li bhosphate meta Pediatrics, Six	hypertension iver diseases abolism, mos th Edition,
Learning out Brief outline Diseases of diseases. Car Congenital a Disorders of common inbe Recommend Marcdante K Saunders Els Roberton DM 2007, ISBN: Course langu	tcomes: of the co the resp diovascu nomalies the thyro orn errors ed literat J, Kliegn evier 201 A, South 978-0-44 uage: sment	ourse: biratory ilar system id glar s of the id glar s of m ture: man Ri 11, ISH M: Pra 43-102	y system – a stem – congen e Gastrointest nd, diabetes m etabolism. M, Jenson HB 3N-13: 978-1- actical Paediat 280-6, 861 pp.	ital heart dise inal tract, mal ellitus, disorde , et al.: Nelson 4377-0643-7,	ases, inflamma absorptive syn ers of calcium-p n Essentials of 831 pp.	tory diseases, l drome, IBD, li bhosphate meta Pediatrics, Six	hypertension iver diseases abolism, mos th Edition,

Provides: doc. MUDr. Milan Kuchta, CSc., mim.prof., doc. MUDr. Veronika Vargová, PhD., MUDr. Gabriel Koľvek, PhD., MUDr. Katarína Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Juraj Hedvig, PhD., MUDr. Miroslava Petrášová, PhD., MUDr. Juliana Ferenczová, PhD., MUDr. Peter Krcho, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Schusterová, PhD., MUDr. Alžbeta Tóhátyová, PhD., MUDr. Marianna Fajdelová, MUDr. Simona Drobňaková, MUDr. Gabriela Gáborová, MUDr. Zuzana Hribíková, MUDr. Petra Drenčáková, MUDr. Mária Pisarčiková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Aedicine
Course ID: KDaD/ PE-GM2/12	Course name: Paediatrics 2
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur	
Recommended cou	
Per week: 2 / 2 Per	study period: 28 / 28
Course method: pre	esent
Number of credits: 3	}

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM1/15

Conditions for course completion:

Learning outcomes:

Examination and health care of a child patient on pediatric department. Acquisition of theoretical and practical skills beginning from admission of the patient to his discharge from hospital (medical history taking, physical examination, layout of diagnostic procedures, their interpretation, differential diagnosis, treatment). Working with medical records, documentation. Learning of basic diagnostic and therapeutic algorithms following the most common diseases of chilhood, according to systems presented on lectures.

Brief outline of the course:

Kidney disesaes – congenital anomalies, Urinary tract infections, renal syndromes, glomerulonephritis, inherited tubular disorders, electrocyte and acid-base disorders. Genetic syndromes, anemias, Disorders of coagulation and trombocytes, leukemias and most common solid tumors of childhood. Pediatric neurology – epilepsy, neuromuscular disorders. Rheumatic diseases – JIA, SLE, most common immunologic system disorders, neonatal pathology. Disorders of the Adrenal glands and side-effects of corticotherapy.

Recommended literature:

Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp.

Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp.

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 664

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
60.24	12.95	18.37	5.72	0.9	1.66	0.15

Provides: doc. MUDr. Veronika Vargová, PhD., MUDr. Gabriel Koľvek, PhD., MUDr. Katarína Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Juraj Hedvig, PhD., MUDr. Miroslava Petrášová, PhD., MUDr. Juliana Ferenczová, PhD., MUDr. Peter Krcho, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Schusterová, PhD., MUDr. Alžbeta Tóhátyová, PhD., MUDr. Marianna Fajdelová, MUDr. Simona Drobňaková,

MUDr. Gabriela Gáborová, MUDr. Zuzana Hribíková, MUDr. Petra Drenčáková, MUDr. Mária Pisarčiková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafărik University in Košice Faculty: Faculty of Medicine Course ID: KDaD/ PE-GM3/16 Course name: Paediatrics 3 PE-GM3/16 Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per weck: Per study period: 2008 Course nethod: present Number of credits: 10 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12 Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic dinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, real syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Maredante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatries, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp. Course language: Course language							
Course ID: KDaD/ Course name: Paediatrics 3 PE-GM3/16 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 200s Course method: present Number of credits: 10 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12 Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: KDaD//PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam State exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, celma, fail syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier	University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Kos	sice			
PE-GM3/16 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 200s Course method: present Number of credits: 10 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12 Course level: 1.II. Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the weck" analysis. Brif outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoca, wheczing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, rena syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature:<	Faculty: Facu	lty of Medicin	ne				
Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per weck: Per study period: 200s Course method: present Number of credits: 10 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12. Course level: 1.11. Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnostis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Macdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, C	Course ID: K PE-GM3/16	DaD/ Cour	se name: Paec	liatrics 3			
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12 Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp. Course language: <	Course type: Recommend Per week: P	: Practice led course-loa er study peri	ad (hours):				
Course level: 1.11. Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp. Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 499	Number of cr	edits: 10					
Prerequisities: KDaD/PE-GM2/12 and NLK/NL-GM2/14 Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp. Course language: Course language: abs abs-A abs-C abs-D <th>Recommende</th> <td>d semester/ti</td> <td>rimester of the</td> <td>e course: 11., 1</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <th></th>	Recommende	d semester/ti	rimester of the	e course: 11., 1	12		
Conditions for course completion: practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp. Course language: Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 499 abs abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs	Course level:	I.II.					
practical exam state exam Learning outcomes: Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis. Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination). Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp. Course language: Course language: abs abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs	Prerequisities	: KDaD/PE-0	GM2/12 and N	LK/NL-GM2/	14		
Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis.Brief outline of the course: Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination).Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp.Course language: Total number of assessed students: 499 absabs-Aabs-Babs-Cabs-Dabs-Eneabs	practical exan		pletion:				
Syllabus emphasizes the most important differential diagnosis in paediatrics: fever, abdominal pain, headache, dyspnoea, wheezing, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, edema, fail to thrive, growth failure, rash, hyperbilirubinemias, convulsions, heart rhythm disorders, renal syndromes, congenital malformations of CNS, shock, hypoglycemia, sepsis, coma. A very wide range of non-infectious and infectious diseases (e.g. acute and chronic kidney disease, including elimination).Recommended literature: Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp.Course language: Total number of assessed students: 499 absabs-Babs-Cabs-Dabs-Eneabs	includes takin learn to opera patients to the patient of the	ng history, phy te with docun head of depa week" analys	vsical examinat nentation, inclu rtment during is.	tion, drafting d ding admitting	iagnostic and t g and releasing	treatment proc g process, also	ess. Students reporting the
Marcdante KJ, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, Saunders Elsevier 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. Roberton DM, South M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-443-10280-6, 861 pp.Course language:Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 499 absabsabs-Aabs-Babs-Cabs-Dabs-Eneabs	Syllabus emp pain, headach to thrive, gro syndromes, co range of non-	hasizes the n e, dyspnoea, w wth failure, n ongenital mal	nost important wheezing, lym ash, hyperbili formations of	phadenopathy, rubinemias, cc CNS, shock, h	hepatomegaly onvulsions, he hypoglycemia,	y, splenomegal art rhythm dis sepsis, coma.	y, edema, fail sorders, renal A very wide
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 499 abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs	Marcdante KJ Saunders Else Roberton DM	I, Kliegman R evier 2011, IS I, South M: Pr	BN-13: 978-1- actical Paediat	4377-0643-7,	831 pp.		
Total number of assessed students: 499absabs-Aabs-Babs-Cabs-Dabs-Eneabs	Course langu	age:				-	
			udents: 499				
59.52 30.26 7.41 1.8 0.6 0.4 0.0	abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
	59.52	30.26	7.41	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.0

Provides: doc. MUDr. Veronika Vargová, PhD., MUDr. Gabriel Koľvek, PhD., MUDr. Katarína Gombošová, PhD., MUDr. Juraj Hedvig, PhD., MUDr. Miroslava Petrášová, PhD., MUDr. Juliana

Ferenczová, PhD., MUDr. Peter Krcho, PhD., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Schusterová, PhD., MUDr. Alžbeta Tóhátyová, PhD., MUDr. Marianna Fajdelová, MUDr. Simona Drobňaková, MUDr. Ingrid Urbančíková, PhD., MPH, MUDr. Gabriela Gáborová, MUDr. Zuzana Hribíková, MUDr. Mária Pisarčiková, PhD., MUDr. Petra Drenčáková

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Š	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty o	of Medicine				
Course ID: KDaD PE-SS-GM/17	D/ Course name: Paediatrics				
Course type, scop Course type: Recommended c Per week: Per st Course method:	course-load (he tudy period:				
Number of credit	s: 2				
Recommended se	mester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 11., 12		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: KI PT-GM2/18	DaD/PE-GM3/	16 and UFR/PM	-GM2/17 and 1.	KAIM/AIM-GM	1/16 and 1. PK/
Conditions for co	urse completi	on:			
Learning outcom	es:				
Brief outline of th	e course:				
Recommended lit	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	ts: 505			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
17.03	17.62	23.76	17.82	20.99	2.77
Provides:					
Date of last modif	fication: 13.06	.2017			
Approved: Guara	nteeprof. MUE	Dr. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.		

Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medici	ne					
Course ID: GM/09	Course ID: IK/PM- GM/09						
Course typ Recommen Per week:	, scope and th e: Lecture / Pra ded course-lo l / 1 Per study thod: present	actice	4				
Number of c	credits: 1						
Recommend	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 8.				
Course level	: I.II.						
Prerequisiti	es: IK/IM-GM	2/14					
Conditions I		-	hook nossible	two absences	more needs to	compensate	
 2. Test, 30 q 3. Appreciat Learning ou Brief outling 	te confirmed ir uestions, needs ion of the know tcomes: e of the course	to achieve 60 ⁶ vledge during o	% classes by the	teacher			
 Attendance Test, 30 q Appreciate Learning out Brief outline Preventive to Cancer – epimedicine. In Recommende Dzurenko 2000. 22pp. 	te confirmed in uestions, needs ion of the know tcomes: of the course medicine, defi idemiology, st fectious diseas led literature: vá, D., Marček	to achieve 60 ⁶ vledge during o : nition, organiz atistics, prever es.Probiotika.F	% classes by the zation, educating ntion. Nutritio Physical exercion M.: Essentials	teacher ion, public he n, prevention of se – how much of Sports Med	alth.Preventiv of obesity, dia i is too much icine. Bratisla	e cardiolog betes. Trave va: CU,	
 Attendand Test, 30 q Appreciat Learning ou Brief outling Preventive frequencies Cancer – ep medicine. In Recommend Dzurenko 2000. 22pp. Marček, 7 1995.76 p. Harries, M 	te confirmed in uestions, needs ion of the know tcomes: of the course medicine, defi idemiology, st fectious diseas led literature: vá, D., Marček C. et all.: Sports 1., Williams, C	to achieve 60 ⁶ vledge during o : nition, organiz atistics, prever es.Probiotika.F	% classes by the zation, education of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the st	teacher ion, public he n, prevention o ise – how much of Sports Med cal Sports Med	alth.Preventiv of obesity, dia i is too much icine. Bratisla icine). Bratisla	e cardiolog betes. Trave va: CU, ava: CU,	
 Attendand Test, 30 q Appreciat Learning ou Brief outling Preventive frequencies Cancer – ep medicine. In Recommend Dzurenko 2000. 22pp. Marček, 7 1995.76 p. Harries, M 	te confirmed in uestions, needs ion of the know tcomes: of the course medicine, defi idemiology, st fectious diseas led literature: vá, D., Marček C. et all.: Sports f., Williams, C. ord University	to achieve 60 ⁶ vledge during o : nition, organiz atistics, prever es.Probiotika.F	% classes by the zation, education of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the st	teacher ion, public he n, prevention o ise – how much of Sports Med cal Sports Med	alth.Preventiv of obesity, dia i is too much icine. Bratisla icine). Bratisla	e cardiolog betes. Trave va: CU, ava: CU,	
 Attendand Test, 30 q Appreciat Learning ou Brief outling Preventive in Cancer – epimedicine. In Recommend Dzurenko 2000. 22pp. Marček, 7 1995.76 p. Harries, M Oxford: Oxf Course lang Course asses 	te confirmed in uestions, needs ion of the know tcomes: of the course medicine, defi idemiology, st fectious diseas led literature: vá, D., Marček C. et all.: Sports I., Williams, C ord University uage:	to achieve 60 ⁶ vledge during o inition, organiz atistics, prever es.Probiotika.F , T., Hájková, 1 Medicine (Ma , Stanish, W.D Press, 1994. 7	% classes by the zation, education of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the st	teacher ion, public he n, prevention o ise – how much of Sports Med cal Sports Med	alth.Preventiv of obesity, dia i is too much icine. Bratisla icine). Bratisla	e cardiolog betes. Trave va: CU, ava: CU,	
 Attendand Test, 30 q Appreciat Learning ou Brief outling Preventive in Cancer – epimedicine. In Recommend Dzurenko 2000. 22pp. Marček, 7 1995.76 p. Harries, M Oxford: Oxf Course lang Course asses 	e confirmed in uestions, needs ion of the know tcomes: e of the course medicine, defi idemiology, st fectious diseas led literature: vá, D., Marček C. et all.: Sports f., Williams, C ord University uage: ssment	to achieve 60 ⁶ vledge during o inition, organiz atistics, prever es.Probiotika.F , T., Hájková, 1 Medicine (Ma , Stanish, W.D Press, 1994. 7	% classes by the zation, education of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the st	teacher ion, public he n, prevention o ise – how much of Sports Med cal Sports Med	alth.Preventiv of obesity, dia i is too much icine. Bratisla icine). Bratisla	e cardiolog betes. Trave va: CU, ava: CU,	

Vargová, PhD., MUDr. Lýdia Pundová, CSc., doc. MUDr. Ingrid Dravecká, PhD., MUDr. Eduard Veseliny, PhD., Mgr. MUDr. Štefan Tóth, MBA, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Ko	šice			
Faculty: Faculty of N					
Course ID: UFR/ PM-GM1/14	Course name: Pha	rmacology 1			
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 3 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 42 / 2	28			
Number of credits: 4	1				
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of th	e course: 6.			
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UFZ/	Ph-GM2/14				
Conditions for cours Written tests Oral examination	se completion:				
Learning outcomes: To provide students v uses of the major class	-			ental Pharmaco	ology and
Brief outline of the c Basic pharmacology effects, routes of drug Special pharmacolog ganglioplegic drugs, antiparkinson drugs,	(pharmacokinetic ang g application. y including drugs aff drugs affecting CNS	fecting the auto	onomic nervou	is system, myo	orelaxants and
Recommended litera Harvey et al. Lippinc 2009, pp.564 Rang et al. Rang's ar	ott's Illustrated Revi				uwer health,
Course language: English					
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 1921				
abs abs-	-A abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
42.84 30.9	92 9.37	11.04	1.77	3.02	1.04
Provides: prof. MUD Marek Šarišský, PhD PhD., MVDr. Martina	., MUDr. Martina Či	žmáriková, Ph	D., doc. MVD		
Date of last modifica	ntion: 05.04.2017				
Approved: Guarantee	area f MUDr Danial	Dalla DhD			

	. Šafárik Univer	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Medicine			c	
Course ID: UF PM-GM2/17	R/ Course n	ame: Pharmacolo	ogy 2		
Recommende	Lecture / Practic 1 course-load (1 3 Per study per	e hours):			
Number of crea	lits: 5				
Recommended	semester/trime	ester of the cours	e: 7.		
Course level: I.	II.				
Prerequisities:	UFR/PM-GM1/	14 and UPF/PP-C	GM1/16		
Conditions for test exam	course complet	tion:			
1	ents with a com	prehensive introd gs currently used			acology and
			1		
Special pharma drugs affect heart failure, di vasodilators, an - drugs used to glucocorticoids - antimicrobial sulfonamides, c antiviral agents - anticancer dru	cology including ing cardiovascu uretics, antihype ticoagulants and treat hormonal sex hormones) drugs (penicillir juinolones and a , immunomodul gs	ular system and ertensive drugs, a d antiagregatory d l dysbalance (ant ns, cephalosporins antituberculotic di	blood (antiangin ntidysrrhythmic o rugs, antianaemio idiabetics, drugs s, other antibiotic rugs, antifungal,	nal drugs, drug drug, hypolipide c drugs) used to treat th s, antistaphyloco	mics, peripheral yroid disorders, occal antibiotics,
drugs affect heart failure, di vasodilators, an - drugs used to glucocorticoids - antimicrobial sulfonamides, c antiviral agents - anticancer dru - clinically relev Recommended Harwey et al. L 2009, pp.564	cology including ing cardiovascu uretics, antihype ticoagulants and treat hormonal sex hormones) drugs (penicilling uinolones and a , immunomodul gs vant drug interact literature: ippincott s Illus	ular system and ertensive drugs, a d antiagregatory d l dysbalance (ant ns, cephalosporins antituberculotic di ants)	blood (antiangin ntidysrrhythmic o rugs, antianaemio idiabetics, drugs s, other antibiotic rugs, antifungal, exicity	nal drugs, drug drug, hypolipide c drugs) used to treat th s, antistaphyloco antiparasitic, ant	mics, peripheral yroid disorders, occal antibiotics, timalarial drugs,
Special pharma drugs affect heart failure, di vasodilators, an - drugs used to glucocorticoids - antimicrobial sulfonamides, c antiviral agents - anticancer dru - clinically relev Recommended Harwey et al. L 2009, pp.564 Rang et al. Ran	cology including ing cardiovascu uretics, antihype ticoagulants and treat hormonal sex hormones) drugs (penicillir puinolones and a , immunomodul gs vant drug interact literature: ippincott s Illus g s and Dale s P	ular system and ertensive drugs, a d antiagregatory d l dysbalance (ant ns, cephalosporins antituberculotic dr ants) ctions and drug to	blood (antiangin ntidysrrhythmic o rugs, antianaemio idiabetics, drugs s, other antibiotic rugs, antifungal, exicity	nal drugs, drug drug, hypolipide c drugs) used to treat th s, antistaphyloco antiparasitic, ant	mics, peripheral yroid disorders, occal antibiotics, timalarial drugs,
Special pharma drugs affect heart failure, di vasodilators, an - drugs used to glucocorticoids - antimicrobial sulfonamides, c antiviral agents - anticancer dru - clinically relev Recommended Harwey et al. L 2009, pp.564 Rang et al. Ran Course languag ENGLISH	cology including ing cardiovascu uretics, antihype ticoagulants and treat hormonal sex hormones) drugs (penicillir uinolones and a immunomodul gs vant drug interace literature: ippincott s Illus g s and Dale s P ge:	ular system and ertensive drugs, a d antiagregatory d l dysbalance (ant ns, cephalosporins antituberculotic dr ants) etions and drug to trated Reviews Ph Pharmacology 7th	blood (antiangin ntidysrrhythmic o rugs, antianaemio idiabetics, drugs s, other antibiotic rugs, antifungal, exicity	nal drugs, drug drug, hypolipide c drugs) used to treat th s, antistaphyloco antiparasitic, ant	mics, peripheral yroid disorders, occal antibiotics, timalarial drugs,
Special pharma drugs affect heart failure, di vasodilators, an - drugs used to glucocorticoids - antimicrobial sulfonamides, c antiviral agents - anticancer dru - clinically relev Recommended Harwey et al. L 2009, pp.564 Rang et al. Ran Course languag ENGLISH	cology including ing cardiovascu uretics, antihype ticoagulants and treat hormonal , sex hormones) drugs (penicillir uinolones and a , immunomodul gs vant drug interace literature: ippincott s Illus g s and Dale s P ge:	ular system and ertensive drugs, a d antiagregatory d l dysbalance (ant ns, cephalosporins antituberculotic dr ants) etions and drug to trated Reviews Ph Pharmacology 7th	blood (antiangin ntidysrrhythmic o rugs, antianaemio idiabetics, drugs s, other antibiotic rugs, antifungal, exicity	nal drugs, drug drug, hypolipide c drugs) used to treat th s, antistaphyloco antiparasitic, ant	mics, peripheral yroid disorders, occal antibiotics, timalarial drugs,

Provides: prof. MVDr. Ján Mojžiš, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ladislav Mirossay, DrSc., MUDr. Martina Čižmáriková, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Solárová, PhD., doc. MVDr. Martina Bago Pilátová, PhD., PharmDr. Marek Šarišský, PhD., MVDr. Martina Zigová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine				
Course ID: 1. PK/ PMC-GM/17	Course name: Psychology and Medical Communication			
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 2 Per study period: 14 / 28 Course method: present				
Number of credits:	2			

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: ULBL/B-GM2/12

Conditions for course completion:

At least 90% active participation is obligatory on the practical lessons. The most 3 practical lessons are allowed to compensate when legitimate absences occured during the semester.
 Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions); Successful completion of the written test - minimum 60%.

Learning outcomes:

Get knowledge in basic psychological terminology, stressing clinical psychology, and its application in different medical settings. Basic orientation in main theories of personality and models of psychopathology. Psychodiagnostics and its use in clinical practice in specific medical situations, considering specific mental health changes. Psychotherapy – gain orientation in basic psychotherapeutic approaches, in basic psychotherapeutic methods. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapy in medical specializations. Bio-psycho-social model of health and illness. Psychosomatic disorders and their managment. Theoretical and practical knowledge of principles of effective verbal and nonverbal communication in general, as well as their implementation in difficult interpersonal situations (partner, professional relationships, relationship patient-physician, physician-patientś relative).

Brief outline of the course:

• Psychology as a profession, theoretical and application disciplines, clinical psychologist as a member of the diagnostic and therapeutic team

• Problem of personality, main teories of personality, and main models of psychopathology. The problem of normality

• Psychodiagnostics – basic methods used in clinical practice, their indication and practical contribution in the process of treatment

• Psychotherapy – main theories and schools. Basic methods of psychotherapy. Indications of psychotherapy considering the specific disorder.

• Bio-psycho-social model of illness and health, psychosomatic disorders, behavioral medicine, psychohygiene.

• Verbal and nonverbal communication, principles of effective communication. Managment of difficult situations in medical practice.

Recommended literature:

M.W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology press, 2009

Course languag							
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 1348							
А	В	С	D	Е	FX		
31.31 29.45 18.99 11.05 8.31 0.89							
Provides: PhDr	Provides: PhDr. Martina Chylová, PhD., PhDr. Milana Kovaničová, CSc., Mgr. Lívia Peštová						
Date of last modification: 22.05.2017							
Approved: Gua	aranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.				

University: P. J. Šafái	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: UPF/ PP-GM1/16	Course name: Pathological Physiology 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 3 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 42
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 5.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: UFZ/I	Ph-GM2/14
Conditions for cours	e completion:
mechanisms of the all states and processes i	ogy is providing the comprehensive knowledge related to the causality, the teration, progression and consequences of human diseases, pathological ncluding overview of their underlying etiological factors, processing ng manifestations on systemic, organ -specific and cellular level.
 Etiology of diseas inheritance), physica factors (malnutrition) Acute and chron maladaptation, cellula Benign and maligna Cell damage & deat principles of intercell 	ourse: athological states, processes, outcomes of disease, terminology ses: genetic factors (genomic, chromosomal mutations & non-Mendelian al (burning injury, hypo-/hyperthermia), chemical, biological, nutritional , obesity), inherited and acquired metabolic diseases nic inflammation, fever, multiple organ dysfunction, systemic stress- ar stress, immunopathology (allergies, autoimmunity, immunodeficiency), ant tumours, systematic & molecular carcinogenesis, th, necrosis, apoptosis, hypoxic- ischaemic damage, reactive oxygen species, ular signalling, enzymopathies, Disorders of inner milieu including water and e and disorders of acid-base balance

- Disorders of consciousness, pre-coma, coma, brain death, terminal states & illness

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1257

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
60.62	1.83	4.61	9.15	10.66	7.88	5.25

Provides: doc. MUDr. Oliver Rácz, CSc., MVDr. Eva Lovásová, PhD., MVDr. Jaroslava Nováková, PhD., doc. MUDr. Roman Beňačka, CSc., mim.prof., MUDr. Lenka Šalamonová Blichová, MUDr. Marek Brenišin, MUDr. Simona Rusnáková

Date of last modification: 05.04.2017

University: P. J. Š	Safárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: UPF/ PP-GM2/16	Course na	me: Pathologica	al Physiology 2		
Course type, scop Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 3 / 3 Course method:	cture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri	ours):			
Number of credi	ts: 6				
Recommended so	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 6.		
Course level: I.II					
Prerequisities: U	PF/PP-GM1/16	6 and ULCHBKI	B/MBCH-GM1/1	7	
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcom	ies:				
Brief outline of t	he course:				
Recommended li	terature:				
Course language	:				
Course assessme Total number of a	-	ts: 1245			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
6.43	10.44	16.14	22.17	25.14	19.68
Provides: doc. M Eva Lovásová, Ph Lenka Šalamonov	D., MVDr. Jar	oslava Nováková	i, PhD., MUDr. S		1 /
Date of last modi	fication: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guara	inteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella.	PhD.		

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ſedicine
Course ID: KFBLR/PRM- GM/16	Course name: Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 6.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: UA/A	-GM2/14
written form. The cou	e completion: to participate at all parts (100 % participation). The exam will be in a urse is assessed by an assessment mark. The mark reflects the quality of in accordance with the study subject objectives.
holistic approach to p - nursing, physical th	for the diagnostics, treatment and prevention of disabilities of all types and batient care, working with an interdisciplinary team of experts in many fields erapy, occupational therapy, speech and language pathology, psychology, rs, help patients achieve their maximum functional capacity and highest
objectives and metho Measures for assessin evaluation. 4. Kinesio treatments, PRM prog FES. 7. Orthoses, pro PRM and nerve lesio nervous system, Strok 13. PRM and traumat (Parkinson's disease, Disability, Cardioput	ourse: Ince of physical and rehabilitation medicine (PRM). Definition, philosophy, pdology. 2. PRM and the WHO ICF concept, including the use of Outcome ing QOL, Functional Health. 3. Assessment in PRM, clinical and functional plogy. 5. Main health interventions in PRM: Information, education, medical grammes. 6. Physical modalities, therapeutic exercise, infiltration techniques, potheses and assistive technology. 8. PRM and musculoskeletal disorders. 9. pons. 10. PRM and spine disorders, amputations. 11. PRM and disorders of ke - from cell to society. 12. PRM and Spinal Cord Injury - from cell to society. ic Brain Injury - from cell to society. 14. PRM, chronic neurological conditions MS, etc.) and other specific disabling conditions (Elderly Patient, Child with monary Patient, Cancer Patient, etc.). 15. PRM Services, PRM management, ehabilitation, PRM Research.
	nture: rd American Handbook of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Oxford ford New York 2010, 482 p., ISBN 978-0-19-536777-5
Course language:	-
~	

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 961

А	В	С	D	Е	FX			
92.2	6.45	0.52	0.1	0.1	0.62			
Provides: doc. MUDr. Peter Takáč, PhD., mim. prof., MUDr. Anna Kubincová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Magdaléna Hagovská, PhD.								
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017								
Approved: Gua	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: 1. PK/ PT-GM1/17	Course name: Psychiatry 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: 1. PK	/PMC-GM/17
lectures. In the case of absence 2. Evaluation: active	e completion: nd minimally 90% of the practical lessons and minimally 50% of the e, may substitute up to 3 practical lessons per semester. participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions); n of the written test - minimum 60
psychopathology, prin	ontent of the subject, etiology and pathophysiology of mental disorders, nciples of classification in psychiatry, syndromology of mental disorders, ent of mental disorders and with the stress on communication with mentally
 etiology and pathop psychopathology, si thinking, memory, in personality/ diagnosis in psychia syndroms of mental principles of classifit treatment of mental legal and ethical asp 	of psychiatry and its content hysiology igns and symptoms of mental disorders /disturbances of perception, mood, motor activity and behavior, intelligence, consciousness and attention, try disorders ication in clinical psychiatry
	extbook of Psychiatry, 3rd edition, Churchill Livingstone, Elsevier, 2011 load of Psychiatry, Front matter. Last modified: October, 2015. http://
Course language:	
Course assessment Total number of asses	ssed students: 929

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
60.06	20.24	5.27	4.95	3.66	4.41	1.4		
Provides: doc. MUDr. Ivan Dóci, PhD., MUDr. Dagmar Breznoščáková, Ph.D., Mgr. MUDr. Jozef Dragašek, PhD., MHA, MUDr. Jana Vančíková, PhD., MUDr. Aneta Bednářová, PhD., MUDr. Zuzana Vančová, PhD.								
Date of last modification: 22.05.2017								
Approved: G	Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.							

Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: 1. PK/ PT-GM2/15	Course name: Psychiatry 2
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 9.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: 1. PK	/PT-GM1/17
icclures. In the case of	f absence, may substitute up to 3 practical lessons per semester.
 Evaluation: active Successful completio Practical exam – ca Learning outcomes: To build up student's of specific groups of 	
 Evaluation: active Successful completio Practical exam – ca Learning outcomes: To build up student's of specific groups of about legal status of r ill patients and comm 	n of the written test - minimum 60. ase report and oral exam. skills on basic diagnostics, differential diagnosis and principles of therapy mental disorders, principles of first aid in psychiatry. He/she has been taught nentally ill. Student fulfils requirements for communication with mentally unication with another specialists and psychiatrists.
 Evaluation: active Successful completion Practical exam – can Learning outcomes: To build up student's of specific groups of about legal status of r ill patients and comm Brief outline of the c - schizophrenia and s mood disorders organic and sympton reactive (stress-related dissociative disorders alcoholism and other 	n of the written test - minimum 60. ase report and oral exam. skills on basic diagnostics, differential diagnosis and principles of therapy mental disorders, principles of first aid in psychiatry. He/she has been taught nentally ill. Student fulfils requirements for communication with mentally unication with another specialists and psychiatrists. ourse: chizophrenia - like disorders matic mental disorders, cognitive disorders ated) mental disorders, anxiety, obsessive - compulsive, somatoform and

Pridmore, S (2006) Download of Psychiatry, University of Tasmania, http://eprints.utas.edu.au/287/

Course language:

Course language:								
Course assessn Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 679						
А	В	С	D	Е	FX			
79.82	13.55	4.12	1.33	0.88	0.29			
Dragašek, PhD.		Aneta Bednářová	, PhD., MUDr. Ja		gr. MUDr. Jozef hD., MUDr.			

Date of last modification: 07.04.2017

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice								
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine								
Course ID: 1. PK/ Course name: Psychotherapy PTR-GM/09								
Course type, scope an Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 0 / 1 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice se-load (h study perio	ours):						
Number of credits: 2								
Recommended seme	ster/trimes	ter of the course	e: 9.					
Course level: I.II.								
Prerequisities: 1. PK	/PMC-GM/	18 and UFZ/Ph-0	GM2/14					
 Compulsory attend in all seminars. Evaluation: active j Final exam 								
Learning outcomes: Practical application of psychoanalysis, cog of psychotherapy in p interview. Construction psychotherapy.	nitive-beha sychiatry a	avioral, gestalt, and other medical	nd training proc settings. Diagn	edures. Possibilit ostic vs. psychoth	ies and limits nerapeutic			
Brief outline of the c • Psychotherapy as pr • Psychotherapeutic m • Indications of pscho • Relaxation and hypr • Psychological transf	rofession, it nethods – in otherapy (p nosis	nterview, dialog, sychiatry, other r	training)				
Recommended litera M. W. Eysenck: Fund		f psychology, Ps	ychology Press,	2009				
Course language:								
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 187								
A	В	С	D	E	FX			
89.3 10.16 0.53 0.0 0.0 0.0								
Provides: MUDr. Dagmar Breznoščáková, Ph.D., Mgr. MUDr. Jozef Dragašek, PhD., MHA, PhDr. Milana Kovaničová, CSc., PhDr. Martina Chylová, PhD.								
Date of last modification: 07.04.2017								
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.								

University: P	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Facul	ty of Medicii	ne				
Course ID: UF Ph-GM1/17	Z/ Cour	se name: Phys	siology 1			
Recommende	Lecture / Pra d course-loa 4 / 1 Per stu	actice / Control	2	-		
Number of cre	dits: 6					
Recommended	l semester/tı	imester of the	e course: 3.			
Course level: I	.II.					
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for credit tests,	course com	pletion:				
Learning outcord						
Brief outline o Physiological Excretory syste	principles.	Homeostasis.	Blood. Resp	piratory system	n. Cardiovaso	cular system
Recommended Guyton - Hall: Š.Kujaník: Pra M.Pallayová,Š 2013	Textbook of ctical lessons	s in Physiology	y. Part I. 1998	gy Part I Caro	diovascular Ph	ysiology
Course langua english	ge:					
Course assess Total number of		udents: 1739				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
66.99	0.35	1.67	4.08	11.39	13.86	1.67
Provides: prof. Pavol Švorc, C Brandeburová,	Sc., RNDr. S	oňa Grešová, l	PhD., RNDr. J	udita Štimmelo		
Date of last mo	odification:	05.04.2017				

	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice							
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine								
Course ID: UFZ/ Ph-GM2/14Course name: Physiology 2								
Course type: I Recommende	cope and the met Lecture / Practice d course-load (h 4 / 1 Per study p d: present	e / Controlled stu ours):						
Number of crea	dits: 8							
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 4.					
Course level: I.	II.							
Prerequisities:	UFZ/Ph-GM1/17	7						
	course completi ctical exam, final		exam,					
Learning outco	omes:							
Brief outline of	the course.							
Autonomous ne	on. General ne ervous system. H	igher functions of	Sensory physio of the CNS. Phys ohysiology, stress	iology of the mu				
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall:	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology	of the CNS. Phys physiology, stress	iology of the mu				
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall:	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu literature: Textbook of Med etical lessons in P	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology	of the CNS. Phys physiology, stress	iology of the mu				
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall: ' Š.Kujaník: Prac Course languag English Course assessm	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu literature: Textbook of Med etical lessons in P ge:	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology Physiology. Part I	of the CNS. Phys physiology, stress	iology of the mu				
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall: ' Š.Kujaník: Prac Course languag English Course assessm	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu literature: Textbook of Med etical lessons in P ge:	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology Physiology. Part I	of the CNS. Phys physiology, stress	iology of the mu				
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall: 7 Š.Kujaník: Prac Course languag English Course assessm Total number of	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu literature: Textbook of Med etical lessons in P ge: nent f assessed studen	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology Physiology. Part I	of the CNS. Phys ohysiology, stress II. 1998	iology of the mu , biorhythms)	iscles and work.			
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall: 7 Š.Kujaník: Prace Course languag English Course assessm Total number of A 13.06 Provides: prof. Pavol Švorc, CS	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu literature: Textbook of Med etical lessons in P ge: nent f assessed studen B 8.28 MUDr. Viliam D Sc., RNDr. Judita	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology Physiology. Part I ts: 1654 C 15.11 Donič, CSc., doc. Štimmelová, Ph	D D	E 41.9 Ilayová, PhD., d Grešová, PhD., N	FX 6.47 loc. RNDr.			
Autonomous ne Endocrinology. Recommended Guyton - Hall: 7 Š.Kujaník: Prace Course languag English Course assessm Total number of A 13.06 Provides: prof. Pavol Švorc, CS Brandeburová, N	on. General ne ervous system. H Specialized lectu literature: Textbook of Med etical lessons in P ge: nent f assessed studen B 8.28 MUDr. Viliam D Sc., RNDr. Judita	igher functions of ures (childhood p lical Physiology Physiology. Part I ts: 1654 C 15.11 Donič, CSc., doc. Štimmelová, Ph Gáborová, MUDr	D D D 15.18 MUDr. Mária Pa D., RNDr. Soňa (E 41.9 Ilayová, PhD., d Grešová, PhD., N	FX 6.47 loc. RNDr.			

University: P. J. Ša	řárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine					
Course ID: KRNM R-GM/14	Course na	me: Radiodiagn	ostic			
Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 1 / 1 Pe Course method: p	ure / Practice urse-load (h r study perio resent	ours):				
Number of credits:	2					
Recommended sem	ester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 8.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cou	rse completi	on:				
Learning outcomes						
Brief outline of the	course:					
Recommended lite	rature:					
Course language:						
Course assessment Total number of ass		ts: 971				
А	В	С	D	E	FX	
50.46	15.96	13.7	10.4	8.65	0.82	
Provides: doc. MU CSc., MUDr. Peter PhD.						
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017						
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.						

University: P. J. Š	Safárik Universi	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: KRO/ RCO- GM2/14	Course na	me: Radiotheraj	by and Clinical O	ncology 2	
Course type, scop Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method:	cture / Practice course-load (he Per study perio	ours):			
Number of credit	ts: 2				
Recommended se	emester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 10.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: K	RO/RCO-GM1	/14			
Conditions for co	ourse completio	on:			
Learning outcom	les:				
Brief outline of tl	he course:				
Recommended li	terature:				
Course language	•				
Course assessme Total number of a	-	ts: 654			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
39.45	24.77	20.8	12.08	2.75	0.15
Provides: MUDr.	Valér Kováč, P	hD., MUDr. Igo	r Andrašina, CSc	2.	
Date of last modi	fication: 05.04	.2017			
Approved: Guara	nteeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine						
Course ID: KRO/ Course name: Radiotherapy and Clinical Oncology 1 RCO-GM1/14 Course name: Radiotherapy and Clinical Oncology 1						
Course type, scope Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 1 / 1 P Course method: p	ture / Pra ourse-loa er study	ctice Id (hours):	4			
Number of credits	: 1					
Recommended ser	nester/tr	imester of the	e course: 9.			
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities: KR	NM/R-G	M/14 and KN	M/NM-GM/14	4		
Conditions for cou	irse com	pletion:				
Learning outcome	es:					
Brief outline of the	e course:	;				
Recommended lite	erature:					
Course language:						
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	udents: 666				
abs a	bs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
60.36 38.44 0.45 0.6 0.0 0.15 0.0						
Provides: MUDr. Igor Andrašina, CSc., MUDr. Valér Kováč, PhD.						
Date of last modification: 05.04.2017						
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.						

University:]	P. J. Šafár	rik Uni	iversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of M	Iedicin	ie				
Course ID: (GM1/16	ChK/S-	Cours	se name: Surg	ery 1			
Course type Course typ Recommen Per week: 2 Course met	e: Lectur ded cour 2 / 2 Per s	e / Pra rse-loa study	ctice	8			
Number of c	redits: 3						
Recommend	ed semes	ster/tr	imester of the	e course: 6.			
Course level	I.II.						
Prerequisitie	es: ChK/S	SP-GM	1/15				
Conditions f	or cours	e com	pletion:				
Learning ou	tcomes:						
Brief outline	of the c	ourse:					
Recommend	ed litera	ture:					
Course lang	uage:						
Course asses Total numbe		ssed stu	udents: 1157				
abs	abs-	A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
66.55	21.9	95	6.48	1.56	1.56	1.82	0.09
Frankovičova prof. MUDr. CSc., prof. M Jana Kaťucho MUDr. Juraj Marián Kudla Morochovič, Stebnický, Pl Vidová Ugur MUDr. Ivan Vladimír Sih Zavacká, PhI	i, PhD., p Igor Šull IUDr. Vir Dvá, PhD Bober, C áč, MUD PhD., M D., MUI bas, PhD Kováč, P otský, Ph D., MUD ., MPH,	orof. M a, DrS ncent N . MBA Sc., M Sc., M UDr. A Dr. Ró ., MPH hD., M I., M r. Luci MUDr	IUDr. Mirosla c., prof. MUD Nagy, PhD., M A, MUDr. Ľubo IUDr. Pavol H an Šudák, PhD Andrej Vrzgula bert Šimon, Pl H, MUDr. Tom IUDr. Peter Bo UDr. Pavel Sta a Sukovská La . Lucia Mistríl	v Kitka, PhD., r. Ladislav Va PH, doc. MUI omír Lachváč, arbuľák, doc. ., MUDr. Ján I a, PhD., doc. M nD., MPH, MU náš Gajdzik, Pl erek, PhD., M aško, PhD., M akyová, PhD.,	prof. MUDr. lanský, PhD., Dr. Jozef Výro PhD., MUDr. MUDr. Micha Babík, CSc., d IUDr. Marek JDr. Teodor K D., doc. MUI UDr. Mária Ku UDr. Peter Šte MUDr. Jozef	MUDr. Mária Jozef Radoňak doc. MUDr. G stko, CSc., pro Marek Vargov l Vaľko, PhD., oc. MUDr. Ra Lacko, PhD., M luka, PhD., M Dr. Marek Šolta ubíková, PhD., fanič, MUDr. Sabol, PhD., M	, CSc., MPH, abriel Vaško, of. MUDr. čák, prof. MUDr. doslav MUDr. Milan UDr. Martina és, PhD., MUDr. MuDr. Martina r. Adrián

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

University: P. J	. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice				
Faculty: Facult	y of Medicir	ne					
Course ID: ChK/S- GM2/09 Course name: Surgery 2							
Course type, so Course type: Recommende Per week: 2 / Course metho	Lecture / Pra d course-loa 2 Per study	ctice d (hours):	8				
Number of cre	dits: 3						
Recommended	semester/tr	imester of the	e course: 7.				
Course level: I	.II.						
Prerequisities:	ChK/S-GM	1/16 and UP/P.	A-GM1/14				
Conditions for	course com	pletion:					
Learning outco	omes:						
Brief outline of	f the course:						
Recommended	literature:						
Course langua	ge:						
Course assessn Total number o		udents: 843					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
62.4	17.2	8.42	4.86	4.63	2.37	0.12	
Provides: MUI prof. MUDr. Jos MUDr. Juraj Bo Marián Kudláč, Stebnický, PhD Hildebrand, PhI Kováč, PhD., N Pažinka, PhD., Vidová Ugurbas MUDr. Lucia N Toporcer, PhD.	zef Radoňak ber, CSc., M MUDr. Mila ., MUDr. Ró D., MUDr. R IUDr. Mária MPH, MUDa s, PhD., MPH	, CSc., MPH, J IUDr. Pavol H an Šudák, PhD bert Šimon, Pl óbert Kilík, Ph Kubíková, Ph r. Pavel Staško H, MUDr. Adr	orof. MUDr. Ja arbuľák, doc. 1 hD., doc. MUDr. hD., MPH, MU hD., doc. MUD D., MUDr. Vla h, PhD., MUDr ján Kolesár, Pl	ana Kaťuchová MUDr. Michal Marek Lacko, JDr. Tomáš Ga Dr. Marek Šolta adimír Sihotsk Teodor Kluka D., MPH, MU	i, PhD. MBA, Vaľko, PhD., PhD., MUDr. ajdzik, PhD., M és, PhD., MUD ý, PhD., MUD a, PhD., MUD JDr. Martin Le	prof. MUDr. Milan AUDr. Tomáš Dr. Ivan Dr. Peter r. Martina edecký,	
Date of last mo	dification: 2	29.03.2017					
Approved: Gua	aranteeprof.]	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.				
	±		-				

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: ChK GM3/17	/S- Course na	me: Surgery 3			
Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 2 / 2 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):			
Number of credi	its: 5				
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 8.		
Course level: I.I.	ĺ.				
Prerequisities: (ChK/S-GM2/09				
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcor	nes:				
Brief outline of t	the course:				
Recommended l	iterature:				
Course language	e:				
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 441			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
44.67	28.12	14.74	6.12	6.35	0.0
Provides: prof. M MUDr. Jozef Rac Bober, CSc., MU MUDr. Milan Šu PhD., MUDr. Ró Ugurbas, PhD., M	loňak, CSc., MF Dr. Pavol Harbu dák, PhD., doc. bert Šimon, PhI	PH, prof. MUDr. 1ľák, doc. MUD1 MUDr. Radoslav D., MPH, MUDr.	Jana Kaťuchová Michal Vaľko, I Morochovič, Ph Teodor Kluka, P	PhD. MBA, pro PhD., MUDr. Ma D., MUDr. Mila hD., MUDr. Mat	of. MUDr. Juraj arián Kudláč, n Stebnický, rtina Vidová

Kováč, PhD., MUDr. Lucia Sukovská Lakyová, PhD., MUDr. Jozef Brezina **Date of last modification:** 10.04.2017

	~		
University D	I Cofómile I	Iniziaraitzz	n Vačiaa
University: P.	J Salarik U	Jniversity i	n Kosice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: ChK/S-
GM4/09Course name: Surgery 4 (Neurosurgery, Orthopedics)

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 **Per study period:** 28 / 28 **Course method:** present

Number of credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: ChK/S-GM3/17

Conditions for course completion:

solution of the problems, test

Learning outcomes:

Neurosurgery, orthopedics

Students will acquire basic knowledge of investigative methodologies in orthopedics. They will learn the diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory, degenerative and metabolic diseases of the bone system. It is important to manage the diagnostic and treatment of primary and secondary tumors of the axial skeleton. Students will learn the basics of rehabilitation and assessment activities in the field of orthopedic surgery. It is crucial to obtain information about the symptoms and treatment of intracranial hypertension diagnosis and determination of brain death, which is important for the possibility of organ transplantation. Findings of birth defects of the nervous system similar to the diagnosis and treatment of head and spinal injuries are an essential range of what the student obtains at this semester. Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the nervous system, as well as using of radioinvasive procedures in neurosurgery are necessary, which must be controlled after completing each section of the course.

Brief outline of the course:

Investigative techniques in orthopedics. Inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Metabolic disease, bone tumors and tumor-like affections. The most frequent orthopedic diseases arms and legs. Disease of the axial skeleton. Reconstructive and assessment activities in orthopedics. Intracranial pressure - pathophysiology of intracranial hypertension. Congenital malformations of the nervous system. Head injuries. Trauma of spine, spinal cord and peripheral nerves. Tumours of the nervous system. Vascular neurosurgery. Pain and nerve compression syndromes of peripheral nerves.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Šulla, I. et al.: Selected topics from neurosurgery. Texbook for physicians and students of general medicine. Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2011. - 309 p. ISBN 9788070978832 Southerland, J.: McGlamrys Comprehensive Textbook of Foot and Ankle Surgery, Lippincot Williams Wilkins, 2012, 2112 p. ISBN: 9780781765800

Fitzgerald, R. H. et al. Orthopeadics. Mosby 2002, 2006 p. ISBN 0-323-01318-X.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 641

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
60.22	38.22	0.78	0.31	0.0	0.31	0.16

Provides: doc. MUDr. Miroslav Gajdoš, CSc., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Mária Frankovičová, PhD., prof. MUDr. Miroslav Kitka, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Radoňak, CSc., MPH, prof. MUDr. Igor Šulla, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ladislav Valanský, PhD., doc. MUDr. Gabriel Vaško, CSc., prof. MUDr. Vincent Nagy, PhD., MPH, doc. MUDr. Jozef Výrostko, CSc., prof. MUDr. Jana Kaťuchová, PhD. MBA, MUDr. Ľubomír Lachváč, PhD., MUDr. Marek Vargovčák, prof. MUDr. Juraj Bober, CSc., MUDr. Pavol Harbuľák, doc. MUDr. Michal Vaľko, PhD., MUDr. Marián Kudláč, MUDr. Milan Šudák, PhD., MUDr. Ján Babík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Radoslav Morochovič, PhD., MUDr. Andrej Vrzgula, PhD., doc. MUDr. Marek Lacko, PhD., MUDr. Milan Stebnický, PhD., MUDr. Róbert Šimon, PhD., MPH, MUDr. Teodor Kluka, PhD., MUDr. Martina Vidová Ugurbas, PhD., MPH, MUDr. Ivan Kováč, PhD.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

University: P. J. Šafá	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of N	Faculty: Faculty of Medicine					
Course ID: ChK/S- GM5/09Course name: Surgery 5 (Trauma Surgery, Urology)						
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur						

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28 Course method: present

Number of credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: ChK/S-GM4/09

Conditions for course completion:

solution of the problems, test

Learning outcomes:

Trauma surgery, urology

Students will acquire knowledge of the diagnosis and treatment of traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury often simultaneously with chest injuries. Also important are the knowledge acquired in the abdomen and retroperitoneal injury, especially for its relative rarity. Frequently occurring musculoskeletal injuries, which is important to proper diagnosis and treatment. The student has to know the life-threatening symptoms of compartment syndrome and other rarely occurring due to injuries / Crush syndrome, algodystrophic syndrome, etc. /. In the field of urology is the result of learning the knowledge of the occurrence of urogenital anomalies syndrome. It is important to gain knowledge about the relatively frequently occurring inflammatory diseases in this area. Students master the diagnosis and treatment of calculous disease of the urinary system. In terms of incidence of diseases of the prostate is a common disability - whether benign hyperplasia or tumors, thus acquiring knowledge about the disease is extremely important. Similarly, the student must control the symptoms and treatment of injuries of the urogenital system, although they occur less frequently.

Brief outline of the course:

Craniocerebral injury. Spinal injuries. Chest injury. Injury to the abdomen, pelvis and urogenital system. The injuries of the upper limb. Lower limb injuries. Specific types of injuries and injury complications. History, terminology and basic principles of examination in urology. Anomalies of the urogenital system. Inflammatory diseases of the urogenital system, epidemiology, etiopathogenesis, diagnostic principles. Urolithiasis - etiopathogenesis, diagnostic procedure, complications and prognosis. Tumors of the urogenital system. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Injuries of the urogenital system.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4 Southerland, J.: McGlamrys Comprehensive Textbook of Foot and Ankle Surgery, Lippincot Williams Wilkins, 2012, 2112 p. ISBN: 9780781765800 Pokorný, J. et al.: Traumatologie, Triton, 2002, ISBN 80-7254-277-X Muller, M. et al.: Chirurgie pro studium a praxi. Goldstein and Goldstein 1997, ISBN 80-86094-10-3

Tanaghoe, E. A., McAninch, J. W.: Smith's General Urology. McGraw Hill Medical, 2000, ISBN 0-07-159331-4

Breza, J. et al.: Všeobecná a špeciálna urológia, Univerzita Komenského Bratislava 2004, ISBN 80-223-1907-4.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 632

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
59.65	19.62	6.96	4.91	6.96	1.58	0.32

Provides: doc. MUDr. Miroslav Gajdoš, CSc., MPH, mim. prof., prof. MUDr. Mária Frankovičová, PhD., prof. MUDr. Miroslav Kitka, PhD., prof. MUDr. Jozef Radoňak, CSc., MPH, prof. MUDr. Igor Šulla, DrSc., prof. MUDr. Ladislav Valanský, PhD., doc. MUDr. Gabriel Vaško, CSc., prof. MUDr. Vincent Nagy, PhD., MPH, doc. MUDr. Jozef Výrostko, CSc., prof. MUDr. Jana Kaťuchová, PhD. MBA, MUDr. Ľubomír Lachváč, PhD., MUDr. Marek Vargovčák, prof. MUDr. Juraj Bober, CSc., MUDr. Pavol Harbuľák, doc. MUDr. Michal Vaľko, PhD., MUDr. Marián Kudláč, MUDr. Milan Šudák, PhD., MUDr. Ján Babík, CSc., doc. MUDr. Radoslav Morochovič, PhD., MUDr. Andrej Vrzgula, PhD., doc. MUDr. Marek Lacko, PhD., MUDr. Milan Stebnický, PhD., MUDr. Marianna Zábavníková, PhD., MUDr. Róbert Šimon, PhD., MPH, MUDr.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

				1		
University: P	. J. Šafárik U	niversity in Kos	lice			
Faculty: Facu	ulty of Medic	ine				
Course ID: C GM6/15	rse ID: ChK/S- Course name: Surgery 6 5/15					
Course type, Course type Recommend Per week: I Course met	: Practice led course-lo Per study per	oad (hours):				
Number of c	redits: 12					
Recommende	ed semester/	trimester of the	e course: 11.,	12		
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisitie	s: ChK/S-GN	15/09 and KRO	/RCO- GM2/1	4		
Conditions fo	or course con	npletion:				
Learning out	comes:					
Brief outline	of the cours	e:				
Recommende	ed literature	:				
Course langu	lage:					
Course asses Total number		students: 497				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
57.75	28.17	10.87	2.41	0.6	0.2	0.0
Kaťuchová, P Sukovská Lak MUDr. Ján Ba Miroslav Gajo MUDr. Tomás PhD., MUDr. Ľubomír Lach PhD., prof. M Pavel Staško, Marek Vargov Martina Vidov CSc., MUDr. PhD., prof. M	hD. MBA, M yová, PhD., abík, CSc., pr loš, CSc., MI š Hildebrand, Teodor Kluk tváč, PhD., d UDr. Vincen PhD., MUDr vá Ugurbas, l Martina Zava UDr. Igor Šu	iria Frankovičov IUDr. Róbert K MUDr. Vladimí of. MUDr. Jura PH, mim. prof., PhD., MUDr. I a, PhD., MUDr. I a, PhD., MUDr. Mar t Nagy, PhD., M Milan Stebnic JDr. Michal Val PhD., MPH, MU acká, PhD., MU Illa, DrSc., doc. n Ledecký, MU	ilík, PhD., MU r Sihotský, Ph j Bober, CSc., MUDr. Tomáš Rastislav Kalan Ivan Kováč, I ek Lacko, PhD ek Lacko, PhD IPH, prof. MU ký, PhD., prof ľko, PhD., doc JDr. Andrej Vi Dr. Róbert Šin MUDr. Jozef	Dr. Mária Kul D., doc. MUD MUDr. Izabel Gajdzik, PhD in, PhD., prof PhD., MUDr. N O., doc. MUDr. Dr. Jozef Rad MUDr. Ladis MUDr. Gabr rzgula, PhD., di Firment, PhD.,	bíková, PhD., 1 pr. Marek Šolté a Bosznayová, D., MUDr. Pavo f. MUDr. Miro Marián Kudláč Radoslav Mo oňak, CSc., M slav Valanský, iel Vaško, CSc loc. MUDr. Joz PH, MUDr. Adriá	MUDr. Lucia s, PhD., doc. MUDr. ol Harbul'ák, slav Kitka, , MUDr. rochovič, PH, MUDr. PhD., MUDr. a., MUDr. zef Výrostko, lan Šudák, n Kolesár,

doc. MUDr. František Sabol, PhD., MPH, MBA, MUDr. Tomáš Toporcer, PhD., MUDr. Eugen Frišman, PhD., MUDr. Peter Lengyel, PhD.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	y of Medicine					
Course ID: 1. C S-SS-GM/17	ThK/ Course na	me: Surgery				
Course type:	• •					
Number of crea	lits: 2					
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 11., 12			
Course level: I.	II					
1		and UFR/PM-GM 14 and 1. KAIM/		FMML-GM/16 a	nd OK/OF-	
Conditions for	course completi	on:				
Learning outco	mes:					
Brief outline of	the course:					
Recommended	literature:					
Course languag	ge:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 512				
А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
33.4	3.4 19.73 17.58 12.3 12.89 4.1					
Provides:					3	
Date of last mo	dification: 13.06	5.2017				
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.			

University: F	P. J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Facu	ulty of Medicin	ne				
Course ID: I UPJŠ/SDT-G		rse name: Sem	inar of Diplon	na Thesis 1		
Course type Recomment Per week:	scope and the e: Practice ded course-los Per study per hod: present	ad (hours):				
Number of c	redits: 1					
Recommend	ed semester/ti	rimester of the	e course: 7.			
Course level	: I.II.					
Prerequisitie	s:					
Conditions for	or course com	pletion:				
Learning out	tcomes:					
Brief outline	of the course	:				
Recommend	ed literature:					
Course lang	lage:					
Course asses Total number	sment r of assessed st	udents: 901				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
98.67	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.33
-	gr. Iveta Rajnič Mgr. Vladimí	ćová Nagyová, ra Timková	PhD., Mgr. Pa	avol Mikula, P	hD., Mgr. Alex	kandra
Date of last r	nodification:	07.04.2017				
Approved: G	uaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J	. Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice			
Faculty: Facult						
Course ID: Del UPJŠ/SDT-GM		se name: Sem	inar of Diplon	na Thesis 2		
Course type, sc Course type: 1 Recommended Per week: Per Course metho	Practice d course-loa r study peri	d (hours):				
Number of cree	dits: 2					
Recommended	semester/tr	imester of the	e course: 8.			
Course level: I.	II.					
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for	course com	pletion:				
Learning outco	omes:					
Brief outline of	f the course:					
Recommended	literature:					
Course languag	ge:					
Course assessm Total number of		udents: 855				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
98.01	1.4	0.12	0.12	0.0	0.0	0.35
Provides:						
Date of last mo	dification: 2	29.03.2017				
Approved: Gua	aranteeprof. 1	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
Course ID: Dek. LF Course name: Seminar of Diploma Thesis 3 UPJŠ/SDT-GM3/12 Course name: Seminar of Diploma Thesis 3
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 50s Course method: present
Number of credits: 2
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.
Course level: I.II.
Prerequisities:
Conditions for course completion:
Learning outcomes:
Brief outline of the course:
Recommended literature:
Course language:
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 645
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs
97.67 1.24 0.47 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.62
Provides: doc. MUDr. Ján Lepej, CSc., MUDr. Marek Pytliak, PhD.
Date of last modification: 29.03.2017
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
Course ID: Dek. LF Course name: Seminar of Diploma Thesis 4 UPJŠ/SDT-GM4/12
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 50s Course method: present
Number of credits: 2
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.
Course level: I.II.
Prerequisities:
Conditions for course completion:
Learning outcomes:
Brief outline of the course:
Recommended literature:
Course language:
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 642
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs
97.2 1.87 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.93
Provides: doc. MUDr. Ján Lepej, CSc.
Date of last modification: 29.03.2017
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	
Course ID: Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL-GM1/09	Course name: Slovak Language 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 0 / 4 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 0 / 56
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course:
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Final assessment is be average of 60% is rec There is an opportuni of 60%.	y participate in the class. Max. 4 absences. ased on 2 tests (6th/7th week and 12th/13th week), a minimum overall quired (1st test + 2nd test = final result). ty to write a course test in a week 14 in case of a fail to reach the minimum 92-85% C 84-77% D 76-69% E 68-60 % FX 59-0%
Learning outcomes: Students achieve basi and medical topics - I	c language skills with the focus on the communication in selected general language level A1.1.
Doctor - Patient Com My Family. In the Town. Living. Room Furnish Medical Faculty, Dor Numerals (0 – 100).	th Care Professionals. munication. hing. mitory, Accommodation. Days of the Week. Jouns – Grammatical Gender.
2007 (+CD). Kamenárová, R. a ko 2009(+CD).	n ture: l.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A1. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského l.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A2. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A1+A2. Cvičebnica. Bratislava: Univerzita
	nčina pre medikov. Košice: Univerzita P.J. Šafárika v Košiciach 2001. : Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: Univerzita

Džuganová, B. a kol.: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2013

Sedláková, N	A. a kol.: Slove	enčina pre cudz	zincov. Pracov	né listy. Košic	e: UPJŠ 2013.	
Course lang English B1	uage:					
Course asses Total number	sment r of assessed st	udents: 2163				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
65.28	5.32	6.47	5.83	6.24	7.03	3.84
	ssana Humenna D., Ing. Mgr.	· · ·		,		, PhDr. Beáta
Date of last 1	modification:	29.03.2017				
Approved: C	Guaranteeprof.	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD.			

University: P. J. Š	afárik University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: Dek. LF	Course name: Slovak Language 2
UPJŠ/SL-GM2/15	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 4 **Per study period:** 0 / 56

Course method: present

Number of credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL-GM1/09

Conditions for course completion:

Students must actively participate in the class. Max. 4 absences.

Final assessment is based on 2 tests (6th/7th week and 12th/13th week), a minimum overall average of 60% is required (1st test + 2nd test = final result).

There is an opportunity to write a course test in a week 14 in case of a fail to reach the minimum of 60%.

Scale: A 100-93% B 92-85% C 84-77% D 76-69% E 68-60 % FX 59-0%

- oral exam

Finall assessment is based on results of oral exam (50%) and tests (50%).

Learning outcomes:

Students are able to communicate with patients, ask questions; and give advice, etc. Students use basic communication skills in Slovak for shopping, everyday life in the city, etc. Language level A1.1 - A1.2

Brief outline of the course:

Medical Topics: Common Diseases. Medical Examination. Digestive System. Healthy Food. Blood Taking. Doctor - Patient Communication. At the Doctor's.

General Topics: Family. Jobs. Town Košice. Food. Shopping. Celebration. Slovak Traditions. In the Restaurant. Meals.

Grammar: The Nominative Case Sg. and Pl. Numerals 2,3,4 + Substantives. Pluralia Tantum. Irregular Verbs. The Accusative Case Sg. and Pl. Modal Verbs. The Instrumental Case Sg. and Pl. Verbs (priať si, pozvať, jesť) - Present Tense.

Recommended literature:

Kamenárová, R. et al.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A1. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2007 (+CD).

Ivoríková, H. et al.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A1 + A2. Cvičebnica. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2009 Kamenárová, R. et al.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A2. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2009 (+CD)

Sedláková, M. et al.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013.

Petruňová, H.: Slovenčina pre medikov. Košice: UPJŠ 2001

Džuganová, B. et al: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2013

http://slovniky.l http://www.e-sl	-							
Course languag English level B	ge: 2 / Slovak level A	A1.1						
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 2060						
А	В	B C D E FX						
22.86	17.09	18.83	16.26	19.81	5.15			
	· · · · · ·	· ·	Cóthová, PaedDr. rá, PhD., Mgr. Ve		,			
Date of last mo	dification: 29.03	.2017						
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella, I	PhD.					

University P	I Šafárik	University in Košice
University. 1.	J. Salalik	University in Rosiec

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: Dek. LF	Course name: Slovak Language 3
UPJŠ/SL-GM3/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 2 **Per study period:** 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 1

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL-GM2/15

Conditions for course completion:

Students must actively participate in the class. Max. 2 absences. Final assessment is based on 2 tests (6th/7th week and 12th/13th week), a minimum overall average of 60% is required (1st test + 2nd test = final result). There is an opportunity to write a course test in a week 14 in case of a fail to reach the minimum of 60%. Scale: A 100-93% B 92-85% C 84-77% D 76-69% E 68-60 % FX 59-0%

Learning outcomes:

Students are able to communicate with patients, ask questions; give advice or instructions - language level A1.2

Brief outline of the course:

Common Diseases. Signs and Symptoms. Internal Medicine Examination. ENT Exmination. Pediatric Examination. Emergency Unit. At Surgery Department. Case and Family History. Verbs - Conjugation. Present Tense. Past Tense. Locative Case. Comparison. Past Tense.

Recommended literature:

Kamenárová, R. a kol.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A1. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2007 (+CD).

Ivoríková, H. a kol.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A1+A2. Cvičebnica. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2009.

Odporúčaná literatúra:

Kamenárová, R. a kol.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A2. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2009(+CD).

Petruňová, H. Slovenčina pre medikov. Košice: Univerzita P.J. Šafárika v Košiciach 2001. Džuganová, B. a kol.: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2013

Sedláková, M. a kol.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013.

Course language:

English B1, slovak A1.1- A1.2

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1589

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
64.38	3.59	4.91	5.92	7.05	7.8	6.36
Provides: Oksana Humenna, CSc., PaedDr. Lívia Barnišinová, PhDr. Beáta Jurečková, PhD., In Mgr. Ingrid Madárová, PhD., Mgr. Veronika Pálová, PhDr. Lucia Tóthová						
Date of last modification: 29.03.2017						
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.						

University: P.	J	Šafárik	University	in	Košice
0 111 / 01 510 / 0 1.	υ.	Suluin	Omiterbity		1100100

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: Dek. LF	Course name: Slovak Language 4
UPJŠ/SL-GM4/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 2 **Per study period:** 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of credits: 1

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: Dek. LF UPJŠ/SL-GM3/15

Conditions for course completion:

Students must actively participate in the class. Max. 2 absences. Final assessment is based on 2 tests (6th/7th week and 12th/13th week), a minimum overall average of 60% is required (1st test + 2nd test = final result). There is an opportunity to write a course test in a week 14 in case of a fail to reach the minimum of 60%. Scale: A 100-93% B 92-85% C 84-77% D 76-69% E 68-60 % FX 59-0% - oral exam. Finall assessment is based on results of oral exam (50%) and tests (50%).

Learning outcomes:

Students are able to communicate with patients on basic level at selected hospital departments. Language level A2.1

Brief outline of the course:

Health Problems. Case History. Urological Examination. Eye Examination. At the Emergency Department. Infectious Diseases - Hepatitis. Cardio - Vascular Diseases. Neurological Examination. Orthopedic Examination. Medical Examination. Genitive Case. Future Tense. Dative Case. Imperative.

Recommended literature:

Kamenárová, R. et al.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A1. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2007 (+CD). Kamenárová, R. et al.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A2. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2009 (+CD). Ivoríková, H. et al.: Krížom – krážom. Slovenčina A1 + A2. Cvičebnica. Bratislava, Univerzita

Komenského 2009. Sedláková, M. et al.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013.

Petruňová, H.: Slovenčina pre medikov. Košice: UPJŠ 2001

Džuganová, B. et al: Lekárska slovenčina pre zahraničných študentov. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2013 http://slovniky.korpus.sk/ http://www.e-slovak.sk/

Course language:

English level B2/ Slovak level A1.2

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1425

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
24.63	18.67	19.51	16.21	16.56	4.42

Provides: PaedDr. Lívia Barnišinová, Oksana Humenna, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Jurečková, PhD., Ing. Mgr. Ingrid Madárová, PhD., Mgr. Veronika Pálová, PhDr. Lucia Tóthová

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: USE SM-GM/14	BM/ Course na	me: Social Med	icine		
Recommended	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):			
Number of cred	its: 3				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 7.		
Course level: I.I	I				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for a	course completi	on:			
Learning outco	mes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	e:				
Course assessm Total number of		ts: 1505			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
19.67	29.44	27.84	14.75	6.11	2.19
Provides: MUD Nagyová, PhD.,			•	a, PhD., Mgr. Ive argová	ta Rajničová
Date of last mod	lification: 07.04	.2017			
Approved: Guai	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: USE SM-GM/14	BM/ Course na	me: Social Med	icine		
Recommended	Lecture / Practice l course-load (h 2 Per study perio	ours):			
Number of cred	lits: 3				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 2.		
Course level: I.]	II.				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for	course completi	on:			
Learning outco	mes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	ge:				
Course assessm Total number of	ent Sassessed studen	ts: 1505			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
19.67	29.44	27.84	14.75	6.11	2.19
•	•	0.	Mgr. Pavol Miku gr. Alexandra Hu		ladimíra
Date of last mo	dification: 07.04	.2017			
Approved: Gua	ranteeprof. MUI	Dr. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

Faculty: Fac	ulty of Me	edicine				
Course ID: SM-GM/16	1. IK/	Course name: Spo	rts Medicine			
Course typ Recommen	e: Lecture ded cours 1 / 1 Per s	e-load (hours): tudy period: 14 / 1	4			
Number of c	credits: 1					
Recommend	led semest	er/trimester of th	e course: 7.			
Course level	: I.II.					
Prerequisitio	es: IK/IM-	GM1/16				
2. Test, 30 q	e confirm uestions, r	ed in the student's eeds to achieve 60 [°] knowledge during	%		more needs to	o compensate
	e of the co to sports	medicine, organiza	, 11			1
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports tran	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr		al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I	trition, sports – most freque Doping, doping	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp	bic threshold ecific aspects
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports tran activities, pr Recommend 1. Dzurenko 2000. 22 pp. 2. Marček, T 1995.76 p. 3. Harries, M	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr escription led literat vá, D., Ma	medicine, organiza olism.Physiologica ictate curve.Sports nent, rehabilitation of exercise in civil	al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I ization disease M.: Essentials anual of Practic	trition, sports – most freque Doping, doping s of Sports Med cal Sports Med	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp control.Recre icine. Bratisla licine). Bratisla	bic threshold ecific aspects ational sports va: CU, ava: CU,
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports tran activities, pr Recommend 1. Dzurenko 2000. 22 pp. 2. Marček, T 1995.76 p. 3. Harries, M	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr escription led literat vá, D., Ma C. et all.: Sp A., Willian Ford Unive	medicine, organiza olism.Physiologica octate curve.Sports nent, rehabilitation of exercise in civil ure: rček, T., Hájková, ports Medicine (Ma	al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I ization disease M.: Essentials anual of Practic	trition, sports – most freque Doping, doping s of Sports Med cal Sports Med	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp control.Recre icine. Bratisla licine). Bratisla	bic threshold ecific aspects ational sports va: CU, ava: CU,
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports tran activities, pr Recommend 1. Dzurenko 2000. 22 pp. 2. Marček, T 1995.76 p. 3. Harries, M Oxford: Oxf Course lang Course asses	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr escription led literat vá, D., Ma C. et all.: Sp A., Willian Ford Unive uage:	medicine, organiza olism.Physiologica octate curve.Sports nent, rehabilitation of exercise in civil ure: rček, T., Hájková, ports Medicine (Ma	al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I ization disease M.: Essentials anual of Practic	trition, sports – most freque Doping, doping s of Sports Med cal Sports Med	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp control.Recre icine. Bratisla licine). Bratisla	bic threshold ecific aspects ational sports va: CU, ava: CU,
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports trat activities, pr Recommend 1. Dzurenko 2000. 22 pp. 2. Marček, T 1995.76 p. 3. Harries, M Oxford: Oxf Course lang Course asses	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr escription led literat vá, D., Ma C. et all.: Sp A., Willian Ford Unive uage:	medicine, organiza olism.Physiologica ictate curve.Sports nent, rehabilitation of exercise in civil ure: rček, T., Hájková, ports Medicine (Ma ns, C., Stanish, W.E rsity Press, 1994. 7	al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I ization disease M.: Essentials anual of Practic	trition, sports – most freque Doping, doping s of Sports Med cal Sports Med	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp control.Recre icine. Bratisla licine). Bratisla	bic threshold ecific aspects ational sports va: CU, ava: CU,
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports tran activities, pr Recommend 1. Dzurenko 2000. 22 pp. 2. Marček, T 1995.76 p. 3. Harries, M Oxford: Oxf Course lang Course asses Total numbe	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr escription led literat vá, D., Ma C. et all.: Sp A., Willian ford Unive uage: ssment er of assess	medicine, organiza olism.Physiologica ictate curve.Sports nent, rehabilitation of exercise in civil ure: rček, T., Hájková, ports Medicine (Ma ns, C., Stanish, W.I rsity Press, 1994. 7 ed students: 896 abs-B	al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I ization disease M.: Essentials anual of Praction D., Micheli, L.: 48 p .	trition, sports – most freque Doping, doping of Sports Med cal Sports Med J.: Oxford Text	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp control.Recre icine. Bratisla licine). Bratisla book of Sport	bic threshold ecific aspects ational sports va: CU, ava: CU, s Medicine.
Brief outline Introduction exercise, ene anaerobic th of sports tran activities, pr Recommend 1. Dzurenko 2000. 22 pp. 2. Marček, T 1995.76 p. 3. Harries, M Oxford: Oxf Course lang Course asses Total numbe abs 64.29	e of the co to sports ergy metab reshold, la uma, treatr escription led literat vá, D., Ma C. et all.: Sp A., William ford Unive uage: ssment er of assess abs-A 34.04	medicine, organiza olism.Physiologica ictate curve.Sports nent, rehabilitation of exercise in civil ure: rček, T., Hájková, ports Medicine (Ma ns, C., Stanish, W.I rsity Press, 1994. 7 ed students: 896 abs-B	al aspects of nu traumatology , prevention .I ization disease M.: Essentials anual of Practic D., Micheli, L 48 p .	abs-D 0.0	nutrition.Aero nt injuries, sp control.Recre icine. Bratisla licine). Bratisla book of Sports abs-E	bic threshold ecific aspects ational sports va: CU, ava: CU, s Medicine.

University: P. J. Š	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine				
Course ID: ChK/ SP-GM/15	Course na	me: Surgery - P	ropedeutics		
Course type, scop Course type: Lec Recommended c Per week: 2 / 2 P Course method:	cture / Practice ourse-load (h er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	s: 5				
Recommended set	mester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 5.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: UI	HE/HE-GM2/1	7 and UA/A-GM	12/14		
Conditions for co	urse completi	on:			
Learning outcome	es:				
Brief outline of th	e course:				
Recommended lit	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as		ts: 1146			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
47.12	23.04	14.14	6.89	7.94	0.87
Provides: MUDr. prof., prof. MUDr. Frankovičová, PhE doc. MUDr. Gabrie Výrostko, CSc., pr PhD., prof. MUDr. MUDr. Michal Val MUDr. Andrej Vrz Róbert Šimon, PhI Marek Vargovčák, Hildebrand, PhD., Sukovská Lakyová Mária Kubíková, P Kluka, PhD., MUE	Jozef Radoňa D., prof. MUDr el Vaško, CSc. of. MUDr. Jan Juraj Bober, O čko, PhD., MU gula, PhD., MU D., MPH, doc. MUDr. Izabel MUDr. Rastis , PhD., doc. M PhD., MUDr. P	k, CSc., MPH, p :. Ladislav Valan , prof. MUDr. Vi a Kaťuchová, Pł CSc., MUDr. Ján Dr. Milan Stebn UDr. Ľubomír L MUDr. Marek L a Bosznayová, M lav Kalanin, PhE IUDr. Marek Šol avel Staško, PhI	rof. MUDr. Igor S ský, PhD., prof. I incent Nagy, PhD nD. MBA, doc. M Babík, CSc., MU ický, PhD., MUD achváč, PhD., MUD acko, PhD., MUD MUDr. Tomáš Gaj D., MUDr. Róbert Ités, PhD., MUD	Šulla, DrSc., pro MUDr. Miroslav J., MPH, doc. MU IUDr. Radoslav J JDr. Marián Kud Dr. Marianna Záb UDr. Milan Šudá Dr. Pavol Harbul dzik, PhD., MU Kilík, PhD., MU c. Diana Tomašuna Zavacká, PhD	f. MUDr. Mária Kitka, PhD., UDr. Jozef Morochovič, Iláč, doc. avníková, PhD., ák, PhD., MUDr. čák, MUDr. Dr. Tomáš JDr. Lucia rová, MUDr. ., MUDr. Teodo

Peter Berek, PhD., MUDr. Adrián Kolesár, PhD., MPH, MUDr. Martin Ledecký, MUDr. Lucia Mistríková, MUDr. Štefánia Mižáková, doc. MUDr. František Sabol, PhD., MPH, MBA, MUDr. Tomáš Toporcer, PhD.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2017

University: P	. J. Šafárik U	niversity in Koš	ice			
Faculty: Facu	ulty of Medic	ne				
Course ID: E UPJŠ/SSW/09		rse name: Stud	ent Science W	Vork - Presenta	tion at SSC	
Recommend Per week: 0	e: Lecture / Pr led course-lo	actice				
Number of c	redits: 4					
Recommend	ed semester/t	rimester of the	e course: 3., 4	, 5., 6, 7., 8.	., 9., 10	
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisitie	s:					
Conditions for	or course con	npletion:				
Learning out	tcomes:					
Brief outline	of the course	•				
Recommend	ed literature:					
Course langu	lage:					
Course asses Total number	sment of assessed s	tudents: 31				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
96.77	3.23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:		·		•		
Date of last n	nodification:	29.03.2017				
Annroved: G	uaranteeprof	MUDr. Daniel	Pella, PhD			

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: KIC TM-GM/09	CM/ Course na	ame: Tropical Me	edicine		
Recommended	Lecture / Practice l course-load (h Per study peri	ours):			
Number of cred	lits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 9.		
Course level: I.	II.				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for	course completi	on:			
antiinfectious tr Brief outline of	l aspects and bas eatment of tropic the course:	cal infection, imp	orted infections		-
		ses, principles of Tropical parasition		opical intestinal intestinal integrations	infections. Viral
Recommended					
Course languag	ge:				
Course assessm Total number of	ent Eassessed studen	ts: 161			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
42.86	29.81	14.29	8.07	3.73	1.24
		rátar CSa prof	MUDr Davol I	arčuška PhD do	A MIIDr Daval
-		· · 1		na Paraličová, Ph	
Provides: prof. Kristian, PhD., M Date of last mo	MUDr. Martin N	ovotný, PhD., do			

University: P. J.	Šafárik	University i	n Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Med	licine					
Course ID: ÚTV TVa/11	Ϋ́Š/ C	ourse name:	Sports Acti	vities I.			
Course type, sco Course type: P Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method	ractice course r study	-load (hours period: 28					
Number of cred	its: 2						
Recommended s	semeste	er/trimester	of the cours	se: 1.			
Course level: I.,	I.II., II.						
Prerequisities:							
Conditions for c	ourse c	completion:					
Learning outcom	nes:						
Brief outline of	the cou	rse:					
Recommended I	iteratu	re:					
Course language	e:						
Course assessme Total number of		d students: 1	0457				
abs at	os-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
88.25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	7.81	3.92
Provides: Mgr. F Dávid Kaško, Mg Uher, PhD., Mgr. Mgr. Marcel Čur	gr. Zuza Marek	na Küchelov Valanský, pr	vá, PhD., Pae rof. RNDr. S	edDr. Jana Po	otočníková, P	hD., doc. Pa	edDr. Ivan
Date of last mod	lificatio	on: 23.02.201	17				
Approved: Guar	anteepr	of. MUDr. D	aniel Pella.	PhD.			

University: P. J. Ša	fárik University	in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine					
Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVb/11	Course name	: Sports Act	ivities II.			
Course type, scope Course type: Prac Recommended co Per week: 2 Per s Course method: j	tice urse-load (hour tudy period: 28					
Number of credits	: 2					
Recommended ser	nester/trimester	of the cours	se: 2.			
Course level: I., I.I	I., II.					
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cou	rse completion:					
Learning outcome	5:					
Brief outline of the	course:					
Recommended lite	rature:					
Course language:						
Course assessmen Total number of as		9779				
abs abs-	A abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
85.09 0.6	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.02	10.36	3.9
Provides: Mgr. Pet Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Uher, PhD., Mgr. N Mgr. Marcel Čurga	Zuzana Küchelo arek Valanský, p	vá, PhD., Pa prof. RNDr. S	edDr. Jana Po Stanislav Vok	otočníková, F	PhD., doc. Pa	edDr. Ivan
Date of last modifi	cation: 23.02.20	17				
Approved: Guaran	teeprof. MUDr. I	Daniel Pella,	PhD.			

University: P. J. Ša	fárik University	in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine					
Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVc/11	Course nam	e: Sports Act	ivities III.			
Course type, scope Course type: Prac Recommended co Per week: 2 Per s Course method: p	tice urse-load (hou tudy period: 28	rs):				
Number of credits	: 2					
Recommended sen	nester/trimeste	r of the cours	se: 3., 5., 7., 9).		
Course level: I., I.I	I., II.					
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cou	rse completion	:				
Learning outcome	5:					
Brief outline of the	course:					
Recommended lite	rature:					
Course language:						
Course assessment Total number of as		6188				
abs abs-	A abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
89.66 0.03	3 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.36	5.95
Provides: PaedDr Dana Dračková, Ph PhD., doc. PaedDr. Mgr. Aurel Zelko, I	D., Mgr. Agata Ivan Uher, PhD	Horbacz, PhD ., Mgr. Marek	., Mgr. Dávie Valanský, pr	d Kaško, Mg	r. Zuzana Ki	ichelová,
Date of last modifi	cation: 23.02.2	017				
Approved: Guaran	teeprof. MUDr.	Daniel Pella.	PhD.			

University:	P. J. Šafárik	c University i	n Košice				
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Me	dicine					
Course ID: TVd/11	ÚTVŠ/ Course name: Sports Activities IV.						
Course typ Recommen	e: Practice ded course 2 Per study	e-load (hours y period: 28					
Number of c	credits: 2						
Recommend	led semest	er/trimester	of the cours	e: 4., 6., 8., 1	0.		
Course level	: I., I.II., II	- -					
Prerequisiti	es:						
Conditions f	for course	completion:					
Learning ou	tcomes:						
Brief outline	e of the cou	irse:					
Recommend	led literatu	ire:					
Course lang	uage:						
Course asses Total numbe		ed students: 4	644				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
85.66	0.32	0.04	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.61	7.36
Provides: M Horbacz, PhI PhD., doc. Pa Mgr. Aurel Z	D., Mgr. Da aedDr. Ivar	ávid Kaško, N 1 Uher, PhD.,	/lgr. Zuzana Mgr. Marek	Küchelová, I Valanský, pr	PhD., PaedD	r. Jana Potoč	níková,
Date of last	modificati	on: 23.02.201	17				
			· 1 D 11				

University: P. J. Ša	afárik Universi	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine				
Course ID: ChK/ UM-GM/17	Course na	me: Urgent Me	dicine		
Course type, scop Course type: Lec Recommended c Per week: 0 / 1 P Course method:	cture / Practice ourse-load (ho er study perio	ours):			
Number of credits	s: 2				
Recommended se	mester/trimes	ter of the cours	se: 9.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: Ch	K/S-GM3/17 a	and IK/IM-GM3	3/17 and UFR/PM	1-GM2/17	
Conditions for co	urse completio	on:			
Learning outcome	es:				
Brief outline of th	e course:			-	
Recommended lit	erature:				
Course language:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	ts: 369			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
60.98	23.58	7.05	4.88	2.17	1.36
Provides: doc. MU	JDr. Eva Szabó	óová, PhD., MU	Dr. Štefan Ivaned	cký	
Date of last modif	ication: 22.05	.2017			
Approved: Guaran	nteeprof. MUD	r. Daniel Pella,	PhD.		

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Aedicine
Course ID: KFaDF/ ZFL/17	Course name: Philosophical Aspects of the Medical Practice, Basic Philosophy for Doctor
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 1 Per stu Course method: pro	ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 14
Number of credits: 2	2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1., 2., 3., 4., 5., 6., 7., 8., 9., 10
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
to get the credits will	se completion: evaluated according to their activity in the classes. The condition to pass and be the final exam written during the last lesson of the semester, which will essay, where the basic knowledge and the skills received during the semester
basic existential prob medical practice, in t about an interconnec	he students of the medical sciences should be informed about the blems and extreme situations, which they can be facing during their he wider interdisciplinary context. This should be realized in discussion tion between the medical, the psychological, the philosophical and riew of the human being, of the patient, in consideration of the present cultural society.
language, science, ar of responsibility, 4. I euthanasia, 5. Love a	course: human being? Different views of the human, 2. Human and the culture: t and religion, 3. Freedom and responsibility. Human being and the principal Life, death and dying. The sense of the human life. Problem of suicide and of as an answer on the questions of the human existence, 6. Happiness, the ways g it, 7. Pain and suffering, 8. Human dignity. Human being as a purpose itself.
Brace & World: 1967 SCHELER, M.: The Press: 2009., BUBER, M.: Betwee	sophy is for everyman: a short course in philosophical thinking. Harcourt,
Course language: English	
0 0	ssed students: 14

abs	n			
100.0	0.0			
Provides: PhDr. Kristína Bosáková, PhD.				
Date of last modification: 14.09.2017				
Approved: Guaranteeprof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.				